<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Salt, sulphur, earths and stone, plastering materials, lime and cement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501</td>
<td>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501000</td>
<td>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2502</td>
<td>Unroasted iron pyrites.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2502000</td>
<td>Unroasted iron pyrites</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2503</td>
<td>Sulphur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2503000</td>
<td>Sulphur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2504</td>
<td>Natural graphite.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2504100</td>
<td>In powder or in flakes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2504900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2505</td>
<td>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2505100</td>
<td>Silica sands and quartz sands</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2505900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2506</td>
<td>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2506100</td>
<td>Quartz</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25062</td>
<td>- quartzite:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25062100</td>
<td>Crude or roughly trimmed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25062900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2507</td>
<td>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2507000</td>
<td>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2508</td>
<td>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2508100</td>
<td>Bentonite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25082000</td>
<td>Decolourising earths and fuller’s earth</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25083000</td>
<td>Fire-clay</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25084000</td>
<td>Other clays</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25085000</td>
<td>Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25086000</td>
<td>Mullite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25087000</td>
<td>Chamotte or dinas earths</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2509</td>
<td>Chalk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25090000</td>
<td>Chalk</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2510</td>
<td>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2510100</td>
<td>Unground</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25102000</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2511</td>
<td>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2511100</td>
<td>Natural barium sulphate (barytes)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25112000</td>
<td>Natural barium carbonate (witherite)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2512</td>
<td>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25120000</td>
<td>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2513</td>
<td>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25131</td>
<td>- pumice stone :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25131100</td>
<td>Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice (&quot;bimskies&quot;)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25131900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25132000</td>
<td>Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2514</td>
<td>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25140000</td>
<td>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2515</td>
<td>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25151</td>
<td>- marble and travertine :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25151100</td>
<td>Crude or roughly trimmed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25151200</td>
<td>Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25152000</td>
<td>Ecaussine and other calcereous monumental or building stone; alabaster</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2516</td>
<td>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25161</td>
<td>- granite :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25161100</td>
<td>Crude or roughly trimmed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25161200</td>
<td>Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25162</td>
<td>- sandstone :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25162100</td>
<td>Crude or roughly trimmed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25162200</td>
<td>Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25169000</td>
<td>Other monumental or building stone</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2517</td>
<td>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25171000</td>
<td>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25172000</td>
<td>Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25173000</td>
<td>Tarred macadam</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25174</td>
<td>- granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or25.16, whether or not heat-treated :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25174100</td>
<td>Of marble</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25174900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2518</td>
<td>Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25181000</td>
<td>Dolomite, not calcined or sintered</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25182000</td>
<td>Calcined or sintered dolomite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25183000</td>
<td>Dolomite ramming mix</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2519</td>
<td>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25191000</td>
<td>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25199000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2520</td>
<td>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25201000</td>
<td>Gypsum; anhydrite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25202000</td>
<td>Plasters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2521</td>
<td>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25210000</td>
<td>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2522</td>
<td>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25221000</td>
<td>Quicklime</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25222000</td>
<td>Slaked lime</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25223000</td>
<td>Hydraulic lime</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2523</td>
<td>Portland cement, aluminous cement slag cement supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25231000</td>
<td>Cement clinkers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25232</td>
<td>Portland cement :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25232100</td>
<td>White cement, whether or not artificially coloured</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25232900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25233000</td>
<td>Aluminous cement</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25239000</td>
<td>Other hydraulic cements</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2524</td>
<td>Asbestos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25240000</td>
<td>Asbestos</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2525</td>
<td>Mica, including splittings; mica waste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25251000</td>
<td>Crude mica and mica riffed into sheets or splittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25252000</td>
<td>Mica powder</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25253000</td>
<td>Mica waste</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2526</td>
<td>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25261000</td>
<td>Not crushed, not powdered</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25262000</td>
<td>Crushed or powdered</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2528</td>
<td>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of h3bo3 calculated on the dry mass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25281000</td>
<td>Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25289000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2529</td>
<td>Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25291000</td>
<td>Felspar</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25292</td>
<td>Fluorspar :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25292100</td>
<td>Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25292200</td>
<td>Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25293000</td>
<td>Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2530</td>
<td>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25301000</td>
<td>Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25302000</td>
<td>Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25309</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25309000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ores, slag and ash.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2601</td>
<td>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26011</td>
<td>- iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted pyrites):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26011000</td>
<td>Non-agglomerated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26011200</td>
<td>Agglomerated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26012000</td>
<td>Roasted iron pyrites</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26020000</td>
<td>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry mass</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26030000</td>
<td>Copper ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26040000</td>
<td>Nickel ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26050000</td>
<td>Cobalt ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26060000</td>
<td>Aluminium ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26070000</td>
<td>Lead ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26080000</td>
<td>Zinc ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26090000</td>
<td>Tin ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26100000</td>
<td>Chromium ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26110000</td>
<td>Tungsten ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26120000</td>
<td>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26130000</td>
<td>Molybdenum ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26140000</td>
<td>Titanium ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26150000</td>
<td>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26160000</td>
<td>Precious metal ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26170000</td>
<td>Antimony ores and concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26180000</td>
<td>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26190000</td>
<td>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26200000</td>
<td>Ash and residues (excluding that from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26210000</td>
<td>- containing mainly zinc</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26220000</td>
<td>Containing mainly copper</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26230000</td>
<td>Containing mainly aluminium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26206000</td>
<td>Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26209100</td>
<td>Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26209900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2621</td>
<td>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and resodies from the incineration of municipal waste:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26211000</td>
<td>Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26219000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mineral fuels, oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701</td>
<td>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27011</td>
<td>- coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27011100</td>
<td>Anthracite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27011200</td>
<td>Bituminous coal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27011900</td>
<td>Other coal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27012000</td>
<td>Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2702</td>
<td>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27021000</td>
<td>Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27022000</td>
<td>Agglomeratedignite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2703</td>
<td>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27030000</td>
<td>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2704</td>
<td>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated: retort carbon.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27040000</td>
<td>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2705</td>
<td>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27050000</td>
<td>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2706</td>
<td>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27060000</td>
<td>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2707</td>
<td>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27071000</td>
<td>Benzol (benzene)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27072000</td>
<td>Toluol (toluene)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27073000</td>
<td>Xylo (xylenes)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27074000</td>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27075000</td>
<td>Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (including losses) destils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86-method</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27076</td>
<td>- phenols:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27076010</td>
<td>Cresylic acid and other tar acids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27076090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27079</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27079100</td>
<td>Creosote oils</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27079900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27079920</td>
<td>Tar oils</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2708</td>
<td>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27081000</td>
<td>Pitch</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27082000</td>
<td>Pitch coke</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2709</td>
<td>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27090000</td>
<td>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2709</td>
<td>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the base.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101</td>
<td>-(excluding waste oils) Sch.1 part 2(A) may apply (Fuel Levy may apply)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271011</td>
<td>- Light oils and preparations;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101101</td>
<td>Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1 (a)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101103</td>
<td>Petrol, unleaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 (b)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101105</td>
<td>Petrol, leaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 (c)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101107</td>
<td>Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (d)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101109</td>
<td>Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (e)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101115</td>
<td>Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (f), marked</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101126</td>
<td>Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (f), unmarked</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101130</td>
<td>Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1 (g)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101135</td>
<td>Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1 (h)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101137</td>
<td>Specified aliphatic hydrocarbons, as defined in Additional Note 1 (i) marked</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101139</td>
<td>Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1 (j), unmarked</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101140</td>
<td>White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1 (k)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101145</td>
<td>Mixed alkenyes</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101147</td>
<td>Lubricating grease</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101149</td>
<td>Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 l</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101152</td>
<td>Other prepared lubricating oils</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101155</td>
<td>Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used oil or other used oil</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101157</td>
<td>Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101160</td>
<td>Transformer oil and cable oil</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101170</td>
<td>Other insulating oil or dielectric oil</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101180</td>
<td>Hydraulic transmission fluids</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27101900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27109</td>
<td>- waste oils:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27109100</td>
<td>Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271099</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27109910</td>
<td>Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27109920</td>
<td>Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27109930</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27111</td>
<td>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271111</td>
<td>- liquefied :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27111100</td>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27111200</td>
<td>Propane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271113</td>
<td>- butanes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27111310</td>
<td>In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27111390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27111400</td>
<td>Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27111900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27112</td>
<td>- in gaseous state :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27112100</td>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271129</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27112910</td>
<td>Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2712</td>
<td>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27121</td>
<td>- petroleum jelly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27121010</td>
<td>In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27121020</td>
<td>In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27122000</td>
<td>Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0.15 per cent of oil</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27129</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27129010</td>
<td>Paraffin wax</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27129020</td>
<td>Micro-crystalline wax</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27129030</td>
<td>Montan wax</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27129050</td>
<td>Slack wax</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27129090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2713</td>
<td>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27131</td>
<td>- petroleum coke:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27131100</td>
<td>Not calcined</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27131200</td>
<td>Calcined</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27132000</td>
<td>Petroleum bitumen</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27139000</td>
<td>Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2714</td>
<td>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphalthic rocks.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27141000</td>
<td>Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27149</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27149010</td>
<td>Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27149020</td>
<td>Bitumen and asphalt, containing 60 per cent or more by mass of mineral matter</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27149090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2715</td>
<td>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27150010</td>
<td>Emulsions</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27150020</td>
<td>Mastics</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27150090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2716</td>
<td>Electrical energy.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801</td>
<td>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28011000</td>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28012000</td>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28013000</td>
<td>Fluorine; bromine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2802</td>
<td>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28020000</td>
<td>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2803</td>
<td>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28030000</td>
<td>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2804</td>
<td>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28041000</td>
<td>Hydrogen</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28042</td>
<td>- rare gases:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28042100</td>
<td>Argon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28042900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28043000</td>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28044000</td>
<td>Oxygen</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28045000</td>
<td>Boron; tellurium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28046</td>
<td>- silicon :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28046100</td>
<td>Containing by mass 99.99 per cent or more of silicon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28046900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28047000</td>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28048000</td>
<td>Arsenic</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28049000</td>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2805</td>
<td>Alkalai or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28051</td>
<td>- alkali metals :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28051100</td>
<td>Sodium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28051200</td>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28051900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28053000</td>
<td>Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28054000</td>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2806</td>
<td>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28061000</td>
<td>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28062000</td>
<td>Chlorosulphuric acid</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2807</td>
<td>Sulphuric acid; oleum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28070000</td>
<td>Sulphuric acid; oleum</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2808</td>
<td>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28080000</td>
<td>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2809</td>
<td>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28091000</td>
<td>Diphosphorous pentoxide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28092000</td>
<td>Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>Oxides of boron; boric acids.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28100000</td>
<td>Oxides of boron; boric acids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2811</td>
<td>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28111</td>
<td>- other inorganic acids :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28111100</td>
<td>Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28111910</td>
<td>Hydrogen cyanide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28111990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28112</td>
<td>- other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28112100</td>
<td>Carbon dioxide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28112200</td>
<td>Silicon dioxide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28112300</td>
<td>Sulphur dioxide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28112900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2812</td>
<td>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28121010</td>
<td>Arsenic trichloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28121020</td>
<td>Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28121030</td>
<td>Phosphorus oxychloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28121040</td>
<td>Phosphorus trichloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28121050</td>
<td>Phosphorus pentachloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28121060</td>
<td>Sulphur monochloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28121070</td>
<td>Sulphur dichloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28121080</td>
<td>Thionyl chloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28121090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28129000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2813</td>
<td>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28131000</td>
<td>Carbon disulphide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28139000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2814</td>
<td>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28141000</td>
<td>Anhydrous ammonia</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28142000</td>
<td>Ammonia in aqueous solution</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2815</td>
<td>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28151</td>
<td>- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28151100</td>
<td>Solid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28151200</td>
<td>In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28152000</td>
<td>Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28153000</td>
<td>Peroxides of sodium or potassium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2816</td>
<td>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28161000</td>
<td>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28164000</td>
<td>Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2817</td>
<td>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28170000</td>
<td>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2818</td>
<td>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28181000</td>
<td>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28182000</td>
<td>Other aluminium oxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28183000</td>
<td>Aluminium hydroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2819</td>
<td>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28191000</td>
<td>Chromium trioxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28199000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>Manganese oxides.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28201000</td>
<td>Manganese dioxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28209000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821</td>
<td>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as fe2o3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28211000</td>
<td>Iron oxides and hydroxides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28212000</td>
<td>Earth colours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2822</td>
<td>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28220000</td>
<td>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2823</td>
<td>Titanium oxides.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28230000</td>
<td>Titanium oxides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2824</td>
<td>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28241000</td>
<td>Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28242000</td>
<td>Red lead and orange lead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28249000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2825</td>
<td>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28251000</td>
<td>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28252000</td>
<td>Lithium oxide and hydroxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28253000</td>
<td>Vanadium oxides and hydroxides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28254000</td>
<td>Nickel oxides and hydroxides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28255000</td>
<td>Copper oxides and hydroxides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28256000</td>
<td>Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28257000</td>
<td>Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28258000</td>
<td>Antimony oxides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28259000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2826</td>
<td>Fluorides; fluoroxylicates, fluoroaluminate- nates and other complex fluorine salts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28261000</td>
<td>Of ammonium or of sodium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28261200</td>
<td>Of aluminium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28261900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28262000</td>
<td>Fluoroxylicates of sodium or of potassium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28263000</td>
<td>Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28269000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2827</td>
<td>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28271000</td>
<td>Ammonium chloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28272000</td>
<td>Calcium chloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28273</td>
<td>- other chlorides :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28273100</td>
<td>Of magnesium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28273200</td>
<td>Of aluminium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28273300</td>
<td>Of iron</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28273400</td>
<td>Of cobalt</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28273500</td>
<td>Of nickel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28273600</td>
<td>Of zinc</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28273900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28274</td>
<td>- chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28274100</td>
<td>Of copper</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28274900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28275</td>
<td>- bromides and bromide oxides :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28275100</td>
<td>Bromides of sodium or of potassium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28275900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28276000</td>
<td>Iodides and iodide oxides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2828</td>
<td>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28281000</td>
<td>Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28289000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2829</td>
<td>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28291</td>
<td>- chlorates :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28291100</td>
<td>Of sodium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28291900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28299000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2830</td>
<td>Sulphides; polysulphides.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28301000</td>
<td>Sodium sulphides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28302000</td>
<td>Zinc sulphide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28303000</td>
<td>Cadmium sulphide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28309000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2831</td>
<td>Dithionites and sulphotates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28311000</td>
<td>Of sodium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28319000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2832</td>
<td>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28321000</td>
<td>Sodium sulphites</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28322000</td>
<td>Other sulphites</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28323000</td>
<td>Thiosulphates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2833</td>
<td>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28331</td>
<td>- sodium sulphates :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28331100</td>
<td>Disodium sulphate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28331900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28332</td>
<td>- other sulphates :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28332100</td>
<td>Of magnesium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28332200</td>
<td>Of aluminium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28332300</td>
<td>Of chromium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28332400</td>
<td>Of nickel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28332500</td>
<td>Of copper</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28332600</td>
<td>Of zinc</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28332700</td>
<td>Of barium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28332900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28333000</td>
<td>Alums</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28334000</td>
<td>Peroxosulphates (persulphates)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2834</td>
<td>Nitrites; nitrates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28341000</td>
<td>Nitrites</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28342</td>
<td>- nitrates :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28342100</td>
<td>Of potassium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28342900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2835</td>
<td>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phospho- nates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28351000</td>
<td>Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28352</td>
<td>- phosphates :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28352200</td>
<td>Of mono-or disodium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28352300</td>
<td>Of trisodium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28352400</td>
<td>Of potassium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28352500</td>
<td>Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (&quot;dicalcium phosphate&quot;)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283526</td>
<td>- other phosphates of calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28352610</td>
<td>Monocalcium phosphate</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28352690</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28352900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28353100</td>
<td>Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28353900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2836</td>
<td>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28361000</td>
<td>Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28362000</td>
<td>Disodium carbonate</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28363000</td>
<td>Sodium hydrogen carbonate (sodium bicarbonate)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28364000</td>
<td>Potassium carbonates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28365000</td>
<td>Calcium carbonate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28366000</td>
<td>Barium carbonate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28367000</td>
<td>Lead carbonates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28369</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28369100</td>
<td>Lithium carbonates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28369200</td>
<td>Strontium carbonate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28369900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2837</td>
<td>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28371</td>
<td>- cyanides and cyanide oxides :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28371100</td>
<td>Of sodium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28371900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28372000</td>
<td>Complex cyanides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2838</td>
<td>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28380000</td>
<td>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2839</td>
<td>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28391</td>
<td>- of sodium :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28391100</td>
<td>Sodium metasilicates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28391900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28392000</td>
<td>Of potassium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28399000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2840</td>
<td>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28401</td>
<td>- disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28401100</td>
<td>Anhydrous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28401900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28402000</td>
<td>Other borates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28403000</td>
<td>Peroxoborates (perborates)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2841</td>
<td>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28411000</td>
<td>Aluminates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28412000</td>
<td>Chromates of zinc or of lead</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28413000</td>
<td>Sodium dichromate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28415000</td>
<td>Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28416</td>
<td>- manganites, manganates and permanganates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28416100</td>
<td>Potassium permanganate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28416900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28417000</td>
<td>Molybdates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28418000</td>
<td>Tungstates (wolframates)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28419000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

| HS Code  
01/07/03 | Description | Staging category | Explanatory notes |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2842</td>
<td>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids,(excluding azides).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28421000</td>
<td>Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28429000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2843</td>
<td>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28431000</td>
<td>Colloidal precious metals</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28432</td>
<td>Silver compounds:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28432100</td>
<td>Silver nitrate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28432900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28433000</td>
<td>Gold compounds</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28439000</td>
<td>Other compounds; amalgams</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2844</td>
<td>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28441000</td>
<td>Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28442000</td>
<td>Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28443000</td>
<td>Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28444000</td>
<td>Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading No. 28.44.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28445000</td>
<td>Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2845</td>
<td>Isotopes (excluding those of heading no. 28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28451000</td>
<td>Heavy water (deuterium oxide)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28459000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2846</td>
<td>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28461000</td>
<td>Cerium compounds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28469000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2847</td>
<td>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28470015</td>
<td>Not solidified with urea</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28470030</td>
<td>Solidified with urea</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2848</td>
<td>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorus)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28480000</td>
<td>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorous)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2849</td>
<td>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28491000</td>
<td>Of calcium</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28492000</td>
<td>Of silicon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28499000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading no.28.49)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28500000</td>
<td>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading No. 28.49)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851</td>
<td>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, (excluding amalgams of precious metals).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28510010</td>
<td>Cyanogen chloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28510090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Organic chemicals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2901</td>
<td>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29011000</td>
<td>Saturated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29012</td>
<td>- unsaturated :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29012100</td>
<td>Ethylene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29012200</td>
<td>Propene (propylene)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29012300</td>
<td>Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29012400</td>
<td>Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29012900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2902</td>
<td>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29021</td>
<td>- cycloanes, cycloenes and cycloterpenes :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29021100</td>
<td>Cyclohexane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29021900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29022000</td>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29023000</td>
<td>Toluene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29024</td>
<td>- xylenes :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29024100</td>
<td>o-Xylene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29024200</td>
<td>m-Xylene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29024300</td>
<td>p-Xylene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29024400</td>
<td>Mixed xylene isomers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29025000</td>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29026000</td>
<td>Ethylbenzene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29027000</td>
<td>Cumene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2903</td>
<td>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29031</td>
<td>- saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29031100</td>
<td>Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29031200</td>
<td>Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29031300</td>
<td>Chloroform (trichloromethane)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29031400</td>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29031500</td>
<td>1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290319</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29031910</td>
<td>1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29031990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29032</td>
<td>- unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29032100</td>
<td>Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29032200</td>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29032300</td>
<td>Tetracloroethylene (perchloroethylene)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29032900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29033</td>
<td>- fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29033010</td>
<td>Bromomethane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29033030</td>
<td>Di-iodomethane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29033040</td>
<td>Bromofom; iodoform</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29033050</td>
<td>1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29033090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034</td>
<td>- halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034100</td>
<td>Trichlorofluoromethane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034200</td>
<td>Dichlorofluoromethane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034300</td>
<td>Trichlorotrifluoroethanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034400</td>
<td>Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoro- ethane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290345</td>
<td>- other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034505</td>
<td>Chlorotrifluoromethane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034510</td>
<td>Pentachlorofluoroethane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034515</td>
<td>Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034520</td>
<td>Heptachlorotrifluoropropanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034525</td>
<td>Hexachlorodifluoropropanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034530</td>
<td>Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034535</td>
<td>Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034540</td>
<td>Trichloropentafluoropropanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034545</td>
<td>Dichlorohexafluoropropanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034550</td>
<td>Chloroheptafluoropropanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034590</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034600</td>
<td>Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034700</td>
<td>Other perhalogenated derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034901</td>
<td>Chlorodifluoromethane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034903</td>
<td>Dichlorotrifluoroethanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034905</td>
<td>Chlorotetrafluoroethanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034907</td>
<td>Dichlorofluorothanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034909</td>
<td>Dichlorodifluoroethanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034911</td>
<td>Dichloropentafluoropropanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034919</td>
<td>Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034920</td>
<td>Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29034990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29035</td>
<td>- halogenated derivatives of cyclenic, or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29035000</td>
<td>1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29035100</td>
<td>1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290359</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29035901</td>
<td>Chlorocamphene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29035930</td>
<td>Chlordane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29035990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29036</td>
<td>- halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29036100</td>
<td>Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29036200</td>
<td>Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro- 2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29036900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2904</td>
<td>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29041</td>
<td>- derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29041010</td>
<td>Sulphonic acids</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29041090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29042000</td>
<td>Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29049010</td>
<td>Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29049090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2905</td>
<td>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051</td>
<td>- saturated monohydric alcohols :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051100</td>
<td>Methanol (methyl alcohol)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051200</td>
<td>Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051300</td>
<td>Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051400</td>
<td>Other butanols</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051500</td>
<td>Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051600</td>
<td>Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051700</td>
<td>Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051910</td>
<td>3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29051990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29052</td>
<td>unsaturated monohydric alcohols :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29052200</td>
<td>Acyclic terpene alcohols</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29052900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29053</td>
<td>diols :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29053100</td>
<td>Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29053200</td>
<td>Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29053900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29054</td>
<td>other polyhydric alcohols :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29054100</td>
<td>2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29054200</td>
<td>Pentaerythritol</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29054300</td>
<td>Mannitol</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29054400</td>
<td>D-glucitol (sorbitol)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29054500</td>
<td>Glycerol</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29054900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29055100</td>
<td>Ethylchlorvynol (INN)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29055900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2906</td>
<td>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29061</td>
<td>cyclic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29061100</td>
<td>Menthol</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29061200</td>
<td>Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29061300</td>
<td>Sterols and inositols</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29061400</td>
<td>Terpineols</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29061900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29062</td>
<td>aromatic :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29062100</td>
<td>Benzyl alcohol</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29062900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2907</td>
<td>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29071</td>
<td>monophenols :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29071100</td>
<td>Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29071200</td>
<td>Cresols and their salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29071300</td>
<td>Octyphenol, nonyphenol and their isomers; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29071400</td>
<td>Xylenols and their salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29071500</td>
<td>Naphthols and their salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29071900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29072</td>
<td>polyphenols :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29072100</td>
<td>Resorcinol and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29072200</td>
<td>Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29072300</td>
<td>4,4-Isopropylidenephenol (bisphenol A, diphenylol propane) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29072900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2908</td>
<td>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29081000</td>
<td>Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29082000</td>
<td>Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2909</td>
<td>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol perox- ides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29091</td>
<td>- acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29091100</td>
<td>Diethyl ether</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29091900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29092000</td>
<td>Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29093000</td>
<td>Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29094</td>
<td>- ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29094100</td>
<td>2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29094200</td>
<td>Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or diethylene glycol</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29094300</td>
<td>Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or diethylene glycol</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29094400</td>
<td>Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or diethylene glycol</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29094900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29095000</td>
<td>Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29096000</td>
<td>Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29101000</td>
<td>Oxiran (ethylene oxide)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29102000</td>
<td>Methyloxiran (propylene oxide)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29103000</td>
<td>1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29111</td>
<td>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29110000</td>
<td>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29122100</td>
<td>Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29122200</td>
<td>Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29122900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29123000</td>
<td>Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29124100</td>
<td>Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29124200</td>
<td>Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29124900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29125000</td>
<td>Cyclic polymers of aldehydes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29126000</td>
<td>Paraformaldehyde</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29131000</td>
<td>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29141100</td>
<td>Acetone</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29141200</td>
<td>Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29141300</td>
<td>4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29141900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29142</td>
<td>- cyclic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29142100</td>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29142200</td>
<td>Cyclohexanone and methyl-cyclohexanones</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29142300</td>
<td>Ionones and methylionones</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29142900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2914300</td>
<td>- aromatic ketones without other oxygen function</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29143100</td>
<td>Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29143900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29144000</td>
<td>Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29145000</td>
<td>Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29146000</td>
<td>- quinones :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29146100</td>
<td>Anthraquinone</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29146900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29147000</td>
<td>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29150000</td>
<td>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29151000</td>
<td>- formic acid, its salts and esters :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29151100</td>
<td>Formic acid</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29151200</td>
<td>Salts of formic acid</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29151300</td>
<td>Esters of formic acid</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29152000</td>
<td>- acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29152100</td>
<td>Acetic acid</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29152200</td>
<td>Sodium acetate</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29152300</td>
<td>Cobalt acetates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29152400</td>
<td>Acetic anhydride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29152900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153000</td>
<td>- esters of acetic acid :</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153100</td>
<td>Ethyl acetate</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153200</td>
<td>Vinyl acetate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153300</td>
<td>n-Butyl acetate</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153400</td>
<td>Isobutyl acetate</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153500</td>
<td>2-Ethoxyethyl acetate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153900</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153920</td>
<td>Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153930</td>
<td>Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153960</td>
<td>Amyl acetate</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29153990</td>
<td>Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29154000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29155000</td>
<td>Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29155500</td>
<td>- propionic acid, its salts and esters</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29155500</td>
<td>Calcium propionate</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29156000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29157000</td>
<td>Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29158000</td>
<td>Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29159000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29160000</td>
<td>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29161000</td>
<td>- unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29161100</td>
<td>Acrylic acid and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29161200</td>
<td>Esters of acrylic acid</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29161300</td>
<td>Methacrylic acid and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29161400</td>
<td>Esters of methacrylic acid</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29161500</td>
<td>Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29161900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29162000</td>
<td>Cycloanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29163</td>
<td>- aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29163100</td>
<td>Benzoic acid, its salts and esters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29163200</td>
<td>Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29163400</td>
<td>Phenylactic acid and its salts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29163500</td>
<td>Esters of phenylactic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29163900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2917</td>
<td>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29171</td>
<td>- acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids, peroxyacids and their derivatives :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29171100</td>
<td>Oxalic acid, its salts and esters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291712</td>
<td>- adipic acid, its salts and esters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29171220</td>
<td>Dioctyl adipate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29171290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29171300</td>
<td>Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29171400</td>
<td>Malic anhydride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291719</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29171935</td>
<td>Fumaric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29171945</td>
<td>Other acids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29171990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29172000</td>
<td>Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29173</td>
<td>- aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29173100</td>
<td>Dibutyl orthophthalates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29173200</td>
<td>Dioctyl orthophthalates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29173300</td>
<td>Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29173400</td>
<td>Other esters of orthophthalic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29173500</td>
<td>Phthalic anhydride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29173600</td>
<td>Terephthalic acid and its salts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29173700</td>
<td>Dimethyl terephthalate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29173900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2918</td>
<td>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29181</td>
<td>- carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids, peroxyacids and their derivatives :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29181100</td>
<td>Lactic acid, its salts and esters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29181200</td>
<td>Tartaric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29181300</td>
<td>Salts and esters of tartaric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29181400</td>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29181500</td>
<td>Salts and esters of citric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29181600</td>
<td>Gluconic acid, its salts and esters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29181910</td>
<td>Malic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29181930</td>
<td>2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29181990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29182</td>
<td>- carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids, peroxyacids and their derivatives :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29182100</td>
<td>Salicylic acid and its salts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29182200</td>
<td>O-Acetalsalicylic acid, its salts and esters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29182300</td>
<td>Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29182900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29183000</td>
<td>Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, per oxyacids and their derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29189000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29190000</td>
<td>Phosphoric esters and their salts; including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29200000</td>
<td>Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29201000</td>
<td>Thio phosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29209010</td>
<td>Trimethyl phosphate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29209020</td>
<td>Triethyl phosphate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29209030</td>
<td>Dimethyl phosphate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29209040</td>
<td>Diethyl Phosphate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29209090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2921</td>
<td>Amine-function compounds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29211100</td>
<td>Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29211200</td>
<td>Diethylamine and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29211915</td>
<td>Ethylamine; mono isopropylamine</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29211920</td>
<td>Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29211925</td>
<td>Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29211930</td>
<td>Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29211935</td>
<td>N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29211980</td>
<td>Other, of a carbon chain length of C[8] to C[22]</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29211990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29212100</td>
<td>Ethylenediamine and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29212200</td>
<td>Hexamethylenediamine and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29212900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29213000</td>
<td>Cyclanic, cyclicnel and cycloterpenic mono- or polamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29214100</td>
<td>Aniline and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29214200</td>
<td>Aniline derivatives and their salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29214300</td>
<td>Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29214410</td>
<td>Diphenylamine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29214430</td>
<td>Octylated diphenylamine</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29214490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29214500</td>
<td>1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2- naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29214600</td>
<td>Amfetamine (INN), benzefetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), fencamfetamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29214900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292151</td>
<td>- aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29215120</td>
<td>Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29215130</td>
<td>Derivatives of p-phenylenediamine</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29215190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29215900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2922</td>
<td><strong>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221</td>
<td>- amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221100</td>
<td>Monoethanolamine and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221200</td>
<td>Diethanolamine and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221310</td>
<td>Triethanolamine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221320</td>
<td>Salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221400</td>
<td>Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221920</td>
<td>Ethyldiethanolamine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221930</td>
<td>Methyl-diethanolamine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221940</td>
<td>N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221950</td>
<td>N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221960</td>
<td>N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29221990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29222</td>
<td>- amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29222100</td>
<td>Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29222200</td>
<td>Anilides, dianilides, phenetidines and their salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29223100</td>
<td>Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29223900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29224100</td>
<td>Lysine and its esters; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29224200</td>
<td>Glutamic acid and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29224300</td>
<td>Anthranilic acid and its salts</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29224400</td>
<td>Ticlidine (INN) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29224900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29225000</td>
<td>Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2923</td>
<td><strong>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29231000</td>
<td>Choline and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29232000</td>
<td>Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29239000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2924</td>
<td><strong>Carboxymide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29241100</td>
<td>Meprobamate (INN)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29241900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292421</td>
<td>- cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29242110</td>
<td>Diuron</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29242190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29242300</td>
<td>2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29242400</td>
<td>Ethinamate (INN)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29242905</td>
<td>Acetaminophenol</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29242990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2925</td>
<td><strong>Carboxymide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29251</td>
<td>- imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29251100</td>
<td>Saccharin and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29251200</td>
<td>Glutethimide (INN)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29251900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29252000</td>
<td>Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2926</td>
<td><strong>Nitrile-function compounds.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29261000</td>
<td>Acrylonitrile</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29262000</td>
<td>1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29263000</td>
<td>Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29269000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2927</td>
<td>Diazot-, azo or azoxy-compounds.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29270000</td>
<td>Diazot-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2928</td>
<td>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29280000</td>
<td>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2929</td>
<td>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29291000</td>
<td>Isocyanates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29299</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29299010</td>
<td>Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29299020</td>
<td>N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29299030</td>
<td>Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl,</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29299090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930</td>
<td>Organo-sulphur compounds.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29301000</td>
<td>Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29302000</td>
<td>Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29303000</td>
<td>Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29304000</td>
<td>Methionine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309001</td>
<td>[S-2-(diaryl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309003</td>
<td>2-Chloroethyl chloromethylsulphide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309005</td>
<td>Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309007</td>
<td>Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309009</td>
<td>1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309011</td>
<td>1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309013</td>
<td>1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309015</td>
<td>1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309017</td>
<td>Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309019</td>
<td>Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309021</td>
<td>O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothionate and its alkylated or</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>protonated salts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309023</td>
<td>N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>their protonated salts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309025</td>
<td>Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis[2-hydroxyethyl] sulphide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309027</td>
<td>O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309029</td>
<td>Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl,</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29309090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2931</td>
<td>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29310010</td>
<td>O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>phosphonofluoridates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29310015</td>
<td>O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29310020</td>
<td>2-Chlorovinyldichloroarsine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29310025</td>
<td>Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29310030</td>
<td>Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29310035</td>
<td>Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29310040</td>
<td>[O-2-(diaryl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29310045</td>
<td>O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29310050</td>
<td>O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29310055</td>
<td>Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29310990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2932</td>
<td>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29321</td>
<td>- compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29321100</td>
<td>Tetrahydrofuran</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29321200</td>
<td>2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29321300</td>
<td>Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29321900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29322</td>
<td>- lactones :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29322100</td>
<td>Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293229</td>
<td>- other lactones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29322910</td>
<td>Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29322990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29329</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29329100</td>
<td>Isosafrole</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29329200</td>
<td>1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29329300</td>
<td>Piperonal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29329400</td>
<td>Safrole</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29329500</td>
<td>Tetrahydrocannabinol (all isomers)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29329900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2933</td>
<td>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29331</td>
<td>- compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29331100</td>
<td>Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29331900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29332</td>
<td>- compounds containing an uns fused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated in the structure):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29332100</td>
<td>Hydantoin and its derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29332900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29333</td>
<td>- compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29333100</td>
<td>Pyridine and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29333200</td>
<td>Piperidine and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29333300</td>
<td>Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), beziramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A,</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29333900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29334</td>
<td>- compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29334100</td>
<td>Levorphanol (INN) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29334910</td>
<td>Polymserised 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl quinoline</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29334990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29335</td>
<td>- compounds containing a pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29335200</td>
<td>Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29335300</td>
<td>Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbarbital (INN); and salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29335400</td>
<td>Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29335500</td>
<td>Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29335930</td>
<td>Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29335980</td>
<td>Bromacil; OO-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29335985</td>
<td>Other compounds of urea</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29335990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29336</td>
<td>- compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29336100</td>
<td>Melamine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293369</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29336920</td>
<td>Cyanuric chloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29336930</td>
<td>Atrazine</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29336940</td>
<td>Simazine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29336990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29337</td>
<td>- lactams:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29337100</td>
<td>6-Hexanellactam (epsilon-caprolactam)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29337200</td>
<td>Clobazam (INN) and methylpyrilon (INN)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29339</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29339100</td>
<td>Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl lofazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), mazindol (INN),</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29339900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2934</td>
<td>Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29341000</td>
<td>Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29342</td>
<td>- compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29342015</td>
<td>2-Mercaptobenzothiazole</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29342090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29343000</td>
<td>Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29349100</td>
<td>Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phenidmetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29349900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935</td>
<td>Sulphonamides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29350000</td>
<td>Sulphonamides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2936</td>
<td>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivates thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29361000</td>
<td>Provitamins, unmixed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362</td>
<td>- vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362100</td>
<td>Vitamin A and their derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362200</td>
<td>Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362300</td>
<td>Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362400</td>
<td>D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362500</td>
<td>Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362600</td>
<td>Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362700</td>
<td>Vitamin C and its derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362800</td>
<td>Vitamin E and its derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29362900</td>
<td>Other vitamins and their derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29369000</td>
<td>Other, including natural concentrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2937</td>
<td>Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivates thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29371100</td>
<td>Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29371200</td>
<td>Insulin and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29371900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29372</td>
<td>- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29372100</td>
<td>Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29372209</td>
<td>Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29372300</td>
<td>Oestrogens and progestogens</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29379000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29373100</td>
<td>- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29373300</td>
<td>Epinephrine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29374000</td>
<td>Amino-acid derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29375000</td>
<td>- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29379000</td>
<td>- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29379000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29381000</td>
<td>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29389000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29391110</td>
<td>Codeine phosphate</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29399190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29392100</td>
<td>- alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29392900</td>
<td>Quinine and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29393000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29399000</td>
<td>- ephedrines and their salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29394100</td>
<td>Ephedrine and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29394200</td>
<td>Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29394300</td>
<td>Cathine (INN) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29394900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29395000</td>
<td>Fenetylline (INN) and its salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29399000</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29399100</td>
<td>Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29399910</td>
<td>Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29399920</td>
<td>Theobromine; emoline</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29399990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29400000</td>
<td>Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers and sugar esters , and their salts (excluding products of heading no.29.37, 29.38 or 29.39).</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29400000</td>
<td>Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29400000</td>
<td>Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29410000</td>
<td>Antibiotics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29411000</td>
<td>Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29412000</td>
<td>Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29413000</td>
<td>Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29414000</td>
<td>Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29415000</td>
<td>Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29419000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2942</td>
<td>Other organic compounds.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29420000</td>
<td>Other organic compounds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical products.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001</td>
<td>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances for therapeutic uses</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30011000</td>
<td>Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30012000</td>
<td>Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002</td>
<td>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of microorganisms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30021000</td>
<td>Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30022000</td>
<td>Vaccines for human medicine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30023000</td>
<td>Vaccines for veterinary medicine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30029010</td>
<td>Saxitoxin</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30029020</td>
<td>Ricin</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30029090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3003</td>
<td>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading no.30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30031000</td>
<td>Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30032000</td>
<td>Containing other antibiotics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300333</td>
<td>- containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30033100</td>
<td>Containing insulin</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30033900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30034000</td>
<td>Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3004</td>
<td>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading no.30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30041000</td>
<td>Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30042000</td>
<td>Containing other antibiotics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300433</td>
<td>- containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30043100</td>
<td>Containing insulin</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30043200</td>
<td>Containing adrenal corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30043900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30044000</td>
<td>Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30045000</td>
<td>Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.37</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005</td>
<td>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, etc.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30051000</td>
<td>Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30059</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30059010</td>
<td>Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30059090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3006</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30061000</td>
<td>Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closures sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30062000</td>
<td>Blood-grouping reagents</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30063000</td>
<td>Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30064000</td>
<td>Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30065000</td>
<td>First-aid boxes and kits</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30066000</td>
<td>Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30067000</td>
<td>Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30068000</td>
<td>Waste pharmaceuticals</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Fertilizers.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31010000</td>
<td>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31021000</td>
<td>Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31022</td>
<td>- ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31022100</td>
<td>Ammonium sulphate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31022900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31023000</td>
<td>Ammonium nitrate, whether or nor in aqueous solution</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31024000</td>
<td>Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31025000</td>
<td>Sodium nitrate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31026000</td>
<td>Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31027000</td>
<td>Calcium cyanamide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31028000</td>
<td>Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31029000</td>
<td>Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3103</td>
<td>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31031000</td>
<td>Superphosphates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31032000</td>
<td>Basic slag</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3104</td>
<td>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31041000</td>
<td>Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31042000</td>
<td>Potassium chloride</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31043000</td>
<td>Potassium sulphate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3105</td>
<td>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31051000</td>
<td>Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31052000</td>
<td>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31053000</td>
<td>Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31054000</td>
<td>Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31055</td>
<td>- other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31055100</td>
<td>Containing nitrates and phosphates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31055900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31056000</td>
<td>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Tanning or dyeing extracts, tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201</td>
<td>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32011000</td>
<td>Quebracho extract</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32012000</td>
<td>Wattle extract</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3202</td>
<td>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32021000</td>
<td>Synthetic organic tanning substances</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3203</td>
<td>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32030000</td>
<td>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3204</td>
<td>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brighteniluminophores, we ther</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32041</td>
<td>Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32041100</td>
<td>Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32041200</td>
<td>Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32041300</td>
<td>Basic dyes and preparations based thereon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32041400</td>
<td>Direct dyes and preparations based thereon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32041500</td>
<td>Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32041600</td>
<td>Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320417</td>
<td>- pigments and preparations based thereon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32041710</td>
<td>Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 2.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32041790</td>
<td>Other - other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320419</td>
<td>Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 2.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32041990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32042000</td>
<td>Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3205</td>
<td>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32050000</td>
<td>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3206</td>
<td>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, (excluding those of heading no. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32061</td>
<td>- pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32061100</td>
<td>Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32061910</td>
<td>Titanium dioxide coated mica</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32061990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32062</td>
<td>- pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32062010</td>
<td>Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603- C.I. P</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32062090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32063000</td>
<td>Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32064</td>
<td>- other colouring matter and other preparations :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32064100</td>
<td>Ultramarine and preparations based thereon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32064200</td>
<td>Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320643</td>
<td>- pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32064310</td>
<td>Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: - C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32064390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32064910</td>
<td>Black masterbatch</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32064990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32065000</td>
<td>Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3207</td>
<td>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers &amp; prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres an similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, powder, granules or flakes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32071000</td>
<td>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32072000</td>
<td>Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32073000</td>
<td>Liquid lustres and similar preparations</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32074000</td>
<td>Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3208</td>
<td>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32081000</td>
<td>Based on polyesters</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32082000</td>
<td>Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32089 -</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32089030</td>
<td>Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3209</td>
<td>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32091000</td>
<td>Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32099000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3210</td>
<td>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32100000</td>
<td>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3211</td>
<td>Prepared driers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32110000</td>
<td>Prepared driers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3212</td>
<td>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous medium, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32121000</td>
<td>Stamping foils</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32129 -</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32129010</td>
<td>Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in non-aqueous media</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32129090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3213</td>
<td>Artists’, students’ or signboard painters’ colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32131000</td>
<td>Colours in sets</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32139000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3214</td>
<td>Glaziers’ putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters’ fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32141000</td>
<td>Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters fillings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32149000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3215</td>
<td>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32151 -</td>
<td>printing ink :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32151100</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32151900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32159000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301</td>
<td>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33011 -</td>
<td>essential oils of citrus fruit :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33011100</td>
<td>Of bergamot</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33011200</td>
<td>Of orange</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33011300</td>
<td>Of lemon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33011400</td>
<td>Of lime</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33011900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33012</td>
<td>- essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33012100</td>
<td>Of geranium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33012200</td>
<td>Of jasmin</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33012300</td>
<td>Of lavender or of lavandin</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33012400</td>
<td>Of peppermint (MENTHA PIPERITA)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33012500</td>
<td>Of other mints</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33012600</td>
<td>Of vetiver</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33012900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33013000</td>
<td>Resinoids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33019</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33019010</td>
<td>Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33019020</td>
<td>Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33019030</td>
<td>Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33019040</td>
<td>Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33019050</td>
<td>Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33019060</td>
<td>Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33019080</td>
<td>Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of paprika</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33019090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3302</td>
<td>- of a kind used in the food or drink industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33021000</td>
<td>Of a kind used in the food or drink industries</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33029</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33029010</td>
<td>Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33029090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3303</td>
<td>Perfumes and toilet waters.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33030000</td>
<td>Perfumes and toilet waters</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3304</td>
<td>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33041000</td>
<td>Lip make-up preparations</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33042000</td>
<td>Eye make-up preparations</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33043000</td>
<td>Manicure or pedicure preparations</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33049</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33049100</td>
<td>Powders, whether or not compressed</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33049900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3305</td>
<td>Preparations for use on the hair.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33051000</td>
<td>Shampoos</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33052000</td>
<td>Preparations for permanent waving or straightening</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33053000</td>
<td>Hair lacquers</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3306</td>
<td>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33061000</td>
<td>Dentifrices</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33062</td>
<td>- yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33062010</td>
<td>Of high tenacity aramid yarn</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33062090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3307</td>
<td>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s. or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or havinproperties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33071</td>
<td>- pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33071010</td>
<td>Styptic pencils</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33071090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33072000</td>
<td>Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33073000</td>
<td>Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33074</td>
<td>- preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33074100</td>
<td>&quot;Agarbatti&quot; and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33074900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33079</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33079010</td>
<td>Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33079090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, dental waxes and dental preparais of plaster.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401</td>
<td>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34011</td>
<td>- soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34011100</td>
<td>For toilet use (including medicated products)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34011900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34012000</td>
<td>Soap in other forms</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34013000</td>
<td>Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3402</td>
<td>Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, (excluding those of heading no. 34.01):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34021</td>
<td>- organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34021110</td>
<td>In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34021120</td>
<td>In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34021200</td>
<td>Cationic</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34021300</td>
<td>Non-ionic</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34021900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34022</td>
<td>- preparations put up for retail sale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34022000</td>
<td>Preparations put up for retail sale</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3403</td>
<td>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34031</td>
<td>- containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34031100</td>
<td>Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34031900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34039</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34039100</td>
<td>Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34039900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3404</td>
<td>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34041000</td>
<td>Of chemically modified lignite</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34042000</td>
<td>Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34049010</td>
<td>Of oxidised polyethylenes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3405</td>
<td>Polishes &amp; creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes &amp; powders &amp; similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impor covered with such</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34051000</td>
<td>Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34052000</td>
<td>Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34053000</td>
<td>Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34054000</td>
<td>Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34059</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34059010</td>
<td>Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34059090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3406</td>
<td>Candles, tapers and the like.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34060000</td>
<td>Candles, tapers and the like</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3407</td>
<td>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as &quot;dental wax&quot; or as &quot;dental impression compounds&quot;, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34070000</td>
<td>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as dental wax or as dental impression compounds, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; gums; enzymes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35011000</td>
<td>Casein</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3502</td>
<td>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivative derivatives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35021</td>
<td>- egg albumin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35021100</td>
<td>Dried</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350219</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35021910</td>
<td>Liquid</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35021990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35022000</td>
<td>Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3503</td>
<td>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no.35.01.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35030010</td>
<td>Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35030015</td>
<td>Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35030030</td>
<td>Gelatin derivatives</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35030035</td>
<td>Isinglass and other glues of animal origin</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35030090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3504</td>
<td>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35040000</td>
<td>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and other derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3505</td>
<td>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35051000</td>
<td>Dextrins and other modified starches</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35052000</td>
<td>Glues</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3506</td>
<td>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35061000</td>
<td>Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35069</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35069100</td>
<td>Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35069900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3507</td>
<td>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35071000</td>
<td>Rennet and concentrates thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35079000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys: certain combustible preparations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601</td>
<td>Propellent powders.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36010000</td>
<td>Propellent powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3602</td>
<td>Prepared explosives, (excluding propellent powders)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36020000</td>
<td>Prepared explosives (excluding propellent powders)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3603</td>
<td>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36030000</td>
<td>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3604</td>
<td>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36041000</td>
<td>Fireworks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3605</td>
<td>Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading no.36.04)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36050000</td>
<td>Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3606</td>
<td>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36061000</td>
<td>Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Photographic or cinematographic goods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701</td>
<td>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37011</td>
<td>- for x-ray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37011010</td>
<td>Fluorographic plates and film in the flat</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37011090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37012000</td>
<td>Instant print film</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37013</td>
<td>- other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37013025</td>
<td>Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37013060</td>
<td>Other, orthochromatic</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37013090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37019</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37019100</td>
<td>For colour photography (polychrome)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370199</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37019945</td>
<td>Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37019970</td>
<td>Other, orthochromatic</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37019990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3702</td>
<td>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37021000</td>
<td>For X-ray</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37022000</td>
<td>Instant print film</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37023</td>
<td>- other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37023100</td>
<td>For colour photography (polychrome)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370232</td>
<td>- other, with silver halide emulsion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37023210</td>
<td>Orthochromatic film</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37023290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370239</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37023910</td>
<td>Orthochromatic film</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37023990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37024</td>
<td>- other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37024100</td>
<td>Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370242</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37024200</td>
<td>Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370243</td>
<td>- of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37024310</td>
<td>Orthochromatic film</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37024390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370244</td>
<td>- of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37024410</td>
<td>Orthochromatic film</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37024490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37025</td>
<td>- other film, for colour photography (polychrome):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37025100</td>
<td>Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37025200</td>
<td>Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37025300</td>
<td>Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37025400</td>
<td>Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37025500</td>
<td>Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37025600</td>
<td>Of a width exceeding 35 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37029</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370291</td>
<td>- of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37029110</td>
<td>Orthochromatic film</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37029190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370293</td>
<td>- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37029320</td>
<td>Orthochromatic film</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37029390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370294</td>
<td>- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37029420</td>
<td>Orthochromatic film</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37029490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370295</td>
<td>- of a width exceeding 35 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37029520</td>
<td>Orthochromatic film</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37029590</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3703</td>
<td>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37031</td>
<td>- in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37031010</td>
<td>Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37031090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37032000</td>
<td>Other, for colour photography (polychrome)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3704</td>
<td>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37040010</td>
<td>Cinematographic film</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37040090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3705</td>
<td>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, (excluding cinematographic film).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37051000</td>
<td>For offset reproduction</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37052000</td>
<td>Microfilms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3706</td>
<td>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37061000</td>
<td>Of a width of 35 mm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3707</td>
<td>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37071000</td>
<td>Sensitising emulsions</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37079000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Miscellaneous chemical products.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801</td>
<td>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi- colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi- manufactures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38011000</td>
<td>Artificial graphite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38012000</td>
<td>Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38013000</td>
<td>Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3802</td>
<td>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38021000</td>
<td>Activated carbon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3803</td>
<td>Tall oil, whether or not refined.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38030000</td>
<td>Tall oil, whether or not refined.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3804</td>
<td>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no.38.03.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38040000</td>
<td>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38051000</td>
<td>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38052000</td>
<td>Pine oil</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38061000</td>
<td>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38062000</td>
<td>Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, excluding salts of rosin adducts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38063000</td>
<td>Ester gums</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38070000</td>
<td>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38081000</td>
<td>Insecticides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38082020</td>
<td>Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38082090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38083005</td>
<td>With atrazine as active ingredient</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38083010</td>
<td>With alachlor as active ingredient</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38083017</td>
<td>With diuron or simazine as active ingredient</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38083030</td>
<td>With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38083035</td>
<td>With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38083040</td>
<td>With trifluralin as active ingredient</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38083080</td>
<td>Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38083090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38084010</td>
<td>In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 l</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38084030</td>
<td>Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38084020</td>
<td>Other, with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38084090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38091000</td>
<td>With a basis of amylaceous substances</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38099 - other:</td>
<td>Of a kind used in the textile or like industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38099100</td>
<td>Of a kind used in the textile or like industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38099200</td>
<td>Of a kind used in the paper or like industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38099300</td>
<td>Of a kind used in the leather or like industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3810</td>
<td>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38101000</td>
<td>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3811</td>
<td>Anti-knock preparations; oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purposes as mineral oils</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38111 - anti-knock preparations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38111100</td>
<td>Based on lead compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38111900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38112 - additives for lubricating oils:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38112100</td>
<td>Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38112900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38119000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3812</td>
<td>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>n.e.s anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38121000</td>
<td>Prepared rubber accelerators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38122000</td>
<td>Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38123010</td>
<td>Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38123020</td>
<td>Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>potassium octoate or zinc stearate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38123090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3813</td>
<td>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>extinguishing grenades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38130015</td>
<td>Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>protein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38130090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3814</td>
<td>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prepared paint or varnish removers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38140000</td>
<td>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prepared paint or varnish removers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3815</td>
<td>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elsewhere specified or included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38151 - supported catalysts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38151100</td>
<td>With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38151200</td>
<td>With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38151900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38159000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3816</td>
<td>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(excluding products of heading no.38.01).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38160000</td>
<td>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (excluding products of heading No. 38.01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3817</td>
<td>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, (excluding those of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>heading no. 27.07 or 29.02).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38170010</td>
<td>Mixed alkylbenzenes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38170020</td>
<td>Mixed alkylphenylbenzenes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3818</td>
<td>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38180010</td>
<td>Chemical elements</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38180020</td>
<td>Chemical compounds, packed for retail sale</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38180090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3819</td>
<td>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by mass of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38190020</td>
<td>Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, containing 44 percent or more by mass of diethyl glycol and 38 percent or more of ethylene or propylene copolymers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38190090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3820</td>
<td>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38200000</td>
<td>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821</td>
<td>Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38210000</td>
<td>Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3822</td>
<td>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading nos. 30.02 or 30.06)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38220000</td>
<td>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06); certified reference materials</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3823</td>
<td>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38231000</td>
<td>Stearic acid</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38231200</td>
<td>Oleic acid</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38231300</td>
<td>Tall oil fatty acids</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38231900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38237000</td>
<td>Industrial fatty alcohols</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3824</td>
<td>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical products or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38241000</td>
<td>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38242000</td>
<td>Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38243000</td>
<td>Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38244000</td>
<td>Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38245000</td>
<td>Non-refractory mortars and concretes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38246000</td>
<td>Sorbitol (excluding that of subheading No. 2905.44)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38247000</td>
<td>Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38247100</td>
<td>Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38247900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249000</td>
<td>Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249025</td>
<td>Flotation reagents containing dicyrsyldithio= phosphoric acid or acyl dithiophosphates</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38249037</td>
<td>Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3.5 per cent or more and a 1-mono- or di- or tri-glyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249040</td>
<td>Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of less than 3.5 per cent and a 1-mono- or di- or tri-glyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249045</td>
<td>Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249047</td>
<td>Preparations put up as correction fluids</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249050</td>
<td>Chlorinated paraffins</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249053</td>
<td>Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonimidocyanidates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249055</td>
<td>Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-diacyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249057</td>
<td>Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or p-alkylated esters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249059</td>
<td>Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluorides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249061</td>
<td>Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or p-alkylated esters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249063</td>
<td>Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-diacyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249065</td>
<td>Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-diacyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249067</td>
<td>Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-diacyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249069</td>
<td>Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-diacyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols or their protonated salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249071</td>
<td>Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dimethyl-2-aminoethanol or N,N-diethyl-2- aminoethanol or their protonated salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249073</td>
<td>Other mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-diacyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoothane-2-thiols or their protonated salts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249075</td>
<td>Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38249090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3825</td>
<td>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical products or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38251</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38251000</td>
<td>Municipal waste</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38252000</td>
<td>Sewage sludge</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38253000</td>
<td>Clinical waste</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38254100</td>
<td>Halogenated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38254900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38255000</td>
<td>Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38256100</td>
<td>Containing mainly organic constituents</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38256900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38259000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Plastics and articles thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901</td>
<td>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39011000</td>
<td>Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39012</td>
<td>- polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39012005</td>
<td>Chlorinated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39012090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39013</td>
<td>- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39013010</td>
<td>Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39013020</td>
<td>Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39019</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39019010</td>
<td>Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39019020</td>
<td>Other ethylene methacrylate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39019030</td>
<td>Other, chlorinated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39019090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3902</td>
<td>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39021000</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39022000</td>
<td>Polysobutylene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39023000</td>
<td>Propylene copolymers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3903</td>
<td>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39031</td>
<td>- polystyrene:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39031100</td>
<td>Expansible</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39031900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39032000</td>
<td>Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39033000</td>
<td>Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3904</td>
<td>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39041000</td>
<td>Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39042100</td>
<td>Non-plasticised</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39042200</td>
<td>Plasticised</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39043000</td>
<td>Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39044000</td>
<td>Other vinyl chloride copolymers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39045000</td>
<td>Vinylidene chloride polymers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39046</td>
<td>- fluoro-polymers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39046100</td>
<td>Polytetrafluoroethylene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39046900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3905</td>
<td>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39051</td>
<td>- polyvinyl acetate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39051200</td>
<td>In aqueous dispersion</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39051900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39052</td>
<td>- vinyl acetate copolymers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39052100</td>
<td>In aqueous dispersion</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39052900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39053000</td>
<td>Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39059</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39059100</td>
<td>Copolymers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39059900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3906</td>
<td>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39061000</td>
<td>Poly(methyl methacrylate)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39069</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39069020</td>
<td>Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39069090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3907</td>
<td>Polycetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39071000</td>
<td>Polycetics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39072</td>
<td>- other polyethers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39072005</td>
<td>Polyether-polyls, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number of 20 mg KOH/g or more but not exceeding 100 mg KOH/g (excluding those produced with ethylene oxide or capped with ethylene oxide and having a primary hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39072015</td>
<td>Polyether-polyls, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39072090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39073000</td>
<td>Epoxide resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39074000</td>
<td>Polycarbonates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39075000</td>
<td>Alkyd resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39076</td>
<td>- polyethylene terephthalate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39076010</td>
<td>Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number of 20 mg KOH/g or more but not exceeding 100 mg KOH/g (excluding those produced with ethylene oxide or capped with ethylene oxide and having a primary hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39076090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39079</td>
<td>- other polyesters:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39079100</td>
<td>Unsaturated</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39079900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3908</td>
<td>Polyamides in primary forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39081000</td>
<td>Polyamide-6,11,-12,-6,8,-6,3,-6,10 or -6,12</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3909</td>
<td>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39091000</td>
<td>Urea resins: thio-urea resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39092000</td>
<td>Melamine resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39093000</td>
<td>Other amino-resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39094</td>
<td>- phenolic resins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39094020</td>
<td>Oil-soluble resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39094090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39095000</td>
<td>Polyurethanes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3910</td>
<td>Silicones in primary forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39100000</td>
<td>Silicones in primary forms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3911</td>
<td>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39111000</td>
<td>Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39119000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912</td>
<td>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39121</td>
<td>- cellulose acetates:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39121100</td>
<td>Non-plasticised</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39121200</td>
<td>Plasticised</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39122000</td>
<td>Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39123</td>
<td>- cellulose ethers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39123100</td>
<td>Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39123900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39129000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3913</td>
<td>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39131000</td>
<td>Alginic acid, its salts and esters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39139000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914</td>
<td>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos.39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39140000</td>
<td>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3915</td>
<td>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39151000</td>
<td>Of polymers of ethylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39152000</td>
<td>Of polymers of styrene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39153000</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinyl chloride</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39159</td>
<td>- of other plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39159040</td>
<td>Of carboxymethylcellulose</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39159090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3916</td>
<td>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39161</td>
<td>- of other plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39161000</td>
<td>Of polymers of ethylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39162</td>
<td>- of polymers of vinyl chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39162020</td>
<td>Braiding material with a rattan core</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39162090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39169</td>
<td>- of other plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39169010</td>
<td>Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39169020</td>
<td>Of silicones</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39169060</td>
<td>Of cellulose nitrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39169070</td>
<td>Of artificial resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39169090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3917</td>
<td>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39171</td>
<td>- artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39171030</td>
<td>Unprinted</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39171090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172</td>
<td>- tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172110</td>
<td>Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172200</td>
<td>Of polymers of propylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172300</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinyl chloride</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172910</td>
<td>Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172920</td>
<td>Of silicones, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172930</td>
<td>Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172940</td>
<td>Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172950</td>
<td>Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172960</td>
<td>Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172970</td>
<td>Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172980</td>
<td>Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172985</td>
<td>Other, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39172990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173</td>
<td>- other tubes, pipes and hoses :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173105</td>
<td>Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173110</td>
<td>Of silicones, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173120</td>
<td>Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173130</td>
<td>Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173140</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173150</td>
<td>Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173160</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39173170</td>
<td>Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173175</td>
<td>Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173180</td>
<td>Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173185</td>
<td>Other, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173203</td>
<td>Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173205</td>
<td>Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173220</td>
<td>Of silicones, seamless</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173230</td>
<td>Of polymers of ethylene, seamless</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173240</td>
<td>Of polymers of styrene, seamless</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173250</td>
<td>Of polymers of propylene, seamless</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173260</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidine chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173270</td>
<td>Of cellulose nitrates, seamless</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173275</td>
<td>Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173280</td>
<td>Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173285</td>
<td>Other, seamless</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173300</td>
<td>Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173910</td>
<td>Of silicones, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173915</td>
<td>Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173920</td>
<td>Of polymers of ethylene, seamless</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173925</td>
<td>Of polymers of styrene, seamless</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173930</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173935</td>
<td>Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173940</td>
<td>Of polymers of propylene, seamless</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173945</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidine chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173950</td>
<td>Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173955</td>
<td>Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173960</td>
<td>Of other polymerisation or co-polymerisation products, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173965</td>
<td>Other, seamless, without fittings</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39173990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39174000</td>
<td>Fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3918</td>
<td>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39181000</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinyl chloride</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39189</td>
<td>- of other plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39189020</td>
<td>Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39189030</td>
<td>Of silicones</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39189040</td>
<td>Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39189090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3919</td>
<td>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191</td>
<td>- in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191001</td>
<td>Of alkyls, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191003</td>
<td>Of polyethylene terephthalates</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191005</td>
<td>Of silicones</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191007</td>
<td>Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191010</td>
<td>Of polymers of ethylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191013</td>
<td>Of polymers of styrene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191030</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinyl chloride</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191035</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191037</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191039</td>
<td>Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191040</td>
<td>Of acrylic polymers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191041</td>
<td>Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191043</td>
<td>Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191045</td>
<td>Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width exceeding 150 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191047</td>
<td>Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191050</td>
<td>Other, of polymers of propylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191053</td>
<td>Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191055</td>
<td>Of regenerated cellulose film</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191057</td>
<td>Of cellulose nitrates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191060</td>
<td>Of hardened proteins</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191063</td>
<td>Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191065</td>
<td>Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0.05 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191067</td>
<td>Of other artificial resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39191090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199001</td>
<td>Of alkyls or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199003</td>
<td>Of polyethylene terephthalates</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199005</td>
<td>Of silicones</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199007</td>
<td>Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199010</td>
<td>Of polymers of ethylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199013</td>
<td>Of polymers of styrene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199021</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm, coated with glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199030</td>
<td>Of other polymers of vinyl chloride</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199033</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199035</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199036</td>
<td>Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199037</td>
<td>Of other acrylic polymers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199040</td>
<td>Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199043</td>
<td>Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199045</td>
<td>Other, of polymers of propylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199047</td>
<td>Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199050</td>
<td>Of regenerated cellulose film</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199053</td>
<td>Of cellulose nitrate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199055</td>
<td>Of hardened proteins</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199059</td>
<td>Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0.05 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199063</td>
<td>Of other artificial resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39199090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3920</td>
<td>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39201000</td>
<td>Of polymers of ethylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39202</td>
<td>- of polymers of propylene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39202020</td>
<td>Biaxially oriented (excluding that of a thickness exceeding 0.012 mm but not exceeding 0.06 mm, not heat shrinkable)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39202090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39203000</td>
<td>Of polymers of styrene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39204</td>
<td>- of polymers of vinyl chloride :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39204300</td>
<td>Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39204900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39205</td>
<td>- of acrylic polymers :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39205100</td>
<td>Of poly(methyl methacrylate)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39205900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39206</td>
<td>- of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39206100</td>
<td>Of polycarbonates</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39206200</td>
<td>Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39206300</td>
<td>Of unsaturated polyesters</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39206900</td>
<td>Of other polyesters</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39207</td>
<td>- of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39207100</td>
<td>Of regenerated cellulose</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39207200</td>
<td>Of vulcanised fibre</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39207300</td>
<td>Of cellulose acetate</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39207910</td>
<td>Of cellulose nitrate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39207990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209</td>
<td>- of other plastics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209100</td>
<td>Of poly(vinyl butyral)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209200</td>
<td>Of polyamides</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209300</td>
<td>Of amino-resins</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209400</td>
<td>Of phenolic resins</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209905</td>
<td>Of silicones</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209915</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm, unprinted</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209920</td>
<td>Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209925</td>
<td>Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209930</td>
<td>Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209940</td>
<td>Of hardened proteins</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209950</td>
<td>Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209960</td>
<td>Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0.05 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209970</td>
<td>Of other artificial resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39209990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211</td>
<td>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211</td>
<td>- cellular :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211100</td>
<td>Of polymers of styrene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211200</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinyl chloride</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211300</td>
<td>Of polyurethanes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211400</td>
<td>Of regenerated cellulose</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211910</td>
<td>Of polyethylene terephthalates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211930</td>
<td>Of other condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211940</td>
<td>Of polymers of ethylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211950</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211955</td>
<td>Of acrylic polymers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211960</td>
<td>Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211965</td>
<td>Of cellulose nitrate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39211970</td>
<td>Of hardened proteins</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211975</td>
<td>Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211980</td>
<td>Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211985</td>
<td>Of other artificial resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39211990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219005</td>
<td>Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper or textile fibre, thermosetting</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219012</td>
<td>Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219014</td>
<td>Of alkyl resins, coated with glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219016</td>
<td>Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219018</td>
<td>Of polyethylene terephthalates</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219020</td>
<td>Of silicones</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219022</td>
<td>Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219024</td>
<td>Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219026</td>
<td>Other, of polymers of ethylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219028</td>
<td>Of polymers of styrene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219047</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinyl chloride</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219050</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219052</td>
<td>Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219053</td>
<td>Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219054</td>
<td>Of other acrylic polymers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219063</td>
<td>Of polymers of propylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219064</td>
<td>Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219066</td>
<td>Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219068</td>
<td>Film of regenerated cellulose</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219070</td>
<td>Of cellulose nitrate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219072</td>
<td>Of hardened proteins</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219074</td>
<td>Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219076</td>
<td>Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219078</td>
<td>Of other artificial resins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39219090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3922</td>
<td>Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39221000</td>
<td>Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39222000</td>
<td>Lavatory seats and covers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39229000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3923</td>
<td>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39231000</td>
<td>Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39232</td>
<td>- sacks and bags (including cones) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39232100</td>
<td>Of polymers of ethylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39232900</td>
<td>Of other plastics</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39233000</td>
<td>Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39234</td>
<td>- spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39234010</td>
<td>For use with textile machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39234090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39235010</td>
<td>Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39235090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39239</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39239010</td>
<td>Textile spinning cans</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39230905</td>
<td>Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3924</td>
<td>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39241000</td>
<td>Tableware and kitchenware</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39249000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3925</td>
<td>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39251000</td>
<td>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39252000</td>
<td>Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39253000</td>
<td>Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39259000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3926</td>
<td>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39261000</td>
<td>Office or school supplies</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39262000</td>
<td>Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39262090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39263000</td>
<td>Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39264000</td>
<td>Statuettes and other ornamental articles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269003</td>
<td>Beads, not coated with pearl essence</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269015</td>
<td>Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269017</td>
<td>Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269020</td>
<td>Transmission belts</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269025</td>
<td>Power transmission line equipment</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269030</td>
<td>Anti-noise ear protectors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269033</td>
<td>Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269036</td>
<td>Fishing net floats</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269043</td>
<td>Face shields</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269080</td>
<td>Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269083</td>
<td>Connectors for optical fibres and optical fibre cables</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269085</td>
<td>Saddle-trees</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269087</td>
<td>Condoms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39269090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Rubber and articles thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001</td>
<td>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40011000</td>
<td>Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40012</td>
<td>- natural rubber in other forms :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40012100</td>
<td>Smoked sheets</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40012200</td>
<td>Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40012900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40013</td>
<td>- balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40013015</td>
<td>Inter-mixtures (excluding спьye soling sheets)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40013090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4002</td>
<td>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40021</td>
<td>- styrene-butadiene rubber (sbr); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (xsbr):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40021120</td>
<td>Pre-vulcanised</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40021190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40021920</td>
<td>Styrene-butadiene-styrene</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40021990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40022</td>
<td>- butadiene rubber (br)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40022020</td>
<td>Pre-vulcanised latex</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40022030</td>
<td>Other latex</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40022090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40023</td>
<td>- isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (iir); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (cirl or birl):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400231120</td>
<td>Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40023190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400239</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40023930</td>
<td>Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40023990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40024</td>
<td>- chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (cr):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400241120</td>
<td>Pre-vulcanised</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40024130</td>
<td>Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40024190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40024900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40025</td>
<td>- acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nbr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40025120</td>
<td>Pre-vulcanised</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40025190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40025900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40026000</td>
<td>Isoprene rubber (IR)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40027</td>
<td>- ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (epdm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40027030</td>
<td>Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40027090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40028000</td>
<td>Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40029</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40029120</td>
<td>Vinylypyridene butadiene styrene latex</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40029130</td>
<td>Other, pre-vulcanised</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40029190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40029900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4003</td>
<td>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40030000</td>
<td>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4004</td>
<td>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40040000</td>
<td>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40051000</td>
<td>Compounded with carbon black or silica</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40052000</td>
<td>Solutions; dispersions (excluding those of subheading No. 4005.10)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40059</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400591</td>
<td>- plates, sheets and strip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40059130</td>
<td>Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40059190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400599</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40059910</td>
<td>Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40059920</td>
<td>Natural rubber and gutta-percha</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40059930</td>
<td>Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40059940</td>
<td>Butadiene rubber (BR)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40059990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4006</td>
<td>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40061000</td>
<td>“Camel-back” strips for retreading rubber tyres</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4007</td>
<td>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40070000</td>
<td>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4008</td>
<td>Plates, sheets, strip and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4008111</td>
<td>- plates, sheets and strip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40081130</td>
<td>Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40081190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40081900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4008211</td>
<td>- plates, sheets and strip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40082140</td>
<td>Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40082180</td>
<td>Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40082190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40082900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4009</td>
<td>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40091100</td>
<td>Without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40091200</td>
<td>With fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40092100</td>
<td>Without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40092200</td>
<td>With fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40093100</td>
<td>Without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40093200</td>
<td>With fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40094100</td>
<td>Without fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40094200</td>
<td>With fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40101100</td>
<td>Reinforced only with metal</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40101200</td>
<td>Reinforced only with textile materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40101300</td>
<td>Reinforced only with plastics</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40101900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40103100</td>
<td>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40103200</td>
<td>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40103300</td>
<td>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40103400</td>
<td>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40103500</td>
<td>Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40103600</td>
<td>Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference of exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40103900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011</td>
<td>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40111000</td>
<td>Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Tyres 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40112300</td>
<td>- of a kind used on buses or lorries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40112015</td>
<td>With a load index not exceeding 121</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Tyres 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40112019</td>
<td>Of a kind used on aircraft</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40114000</td>
<td>Of a kind used on motorcycles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40115000</td>
<td>Of a kind used on bicycles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116000</td>
<td>- Other having a &quot;herring-bone&quot; or similar tread: Of a kind used on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116110</td>
<td>Having a rim size of less than 91 cm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Tyres 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116120</td>
<td>Having a rim size of 91 cm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116200</td>
<td>Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Tyres 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116310</td>
<td>Having a rim size of less than 91 cm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Tyres 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116320</td>
<td>Having a rim size of 91 cm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116910</td>
<td>Having a rim size of less than 91 cm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Tyres 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116920</td>
<td>Having a rim size of 91 cm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116930</td>
<td>- Other of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116940</td>
<td>Having a rim size of less than 91 cm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Tyres 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40116950</td>
<td>Having a rim size of 91 cm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4012</td>
<td>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40121000</td>
<td>- retreaded tyres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40121100</td>
<td>Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Tyres 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40121200</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40121300</td>
<td>Of a kind used on aircraft</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40121900</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40122000</td>
<td>Of a kind used on buses or lorries</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Tyres 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40122100</td>
<td>Of a kind used on aircraft</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40123000</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40123100</td>
<td>Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>buses or lorries</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40124000</td>
<td>Of a kind used on bicycles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40125000</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40126000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Tyres 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013</td>
<td>Inner tubes, of rubber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40131000</td>
<td>Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>buses or lorries</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40132000</td>
<td>Of a kind used on bicycles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40139000</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4014</td>
<td>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(excluding hard rubber), with or without fittings of hard rubber.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40141000</td>
<td>Sheath contraceptives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40149 - other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40149050</td>
<td>Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vapourisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (inc</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40149090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4015 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40151 - gloves :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40151100</td>
<td>Surgical</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401519 - other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40151910</td>
<td>Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40151990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40159000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4016 Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40161 - of cellular rubber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40161010</td>
<td>Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40161090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5 Motor 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169 - other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169100</td>
<td>Floor coverings and mats</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169200</td>
<td>Erasers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169310</td>
<td>Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169400</td>
<td>Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169510</td>
<td>Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169520</td>
<td>Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169530</td>
<td>Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169590</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169910</td>
<td>Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169915</td>
<td>Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169920</td>
<td>Other parts for use with motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 5 Motor 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169930</td>
<td>Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rorochutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169940</td>
<td>Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169950</td>
<td>Gastrating rings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169960</td>
<td>Cable for launching gliders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169970</td>
<td>Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169985</td>
<td>Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169987</td>
<td>Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40169990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4017 Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40170000</td>
<td>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Raw hides and skins (excluding furskins) and leather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101</td>
<td>Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41012010</td>
<td>Flesh splits which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible, of a unit surface area exceeding 2.6 m</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41012090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41015010</td>
<td>Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41015090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41019010</td>
<td>Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41019090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4102</td>
<td>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41021000</td>
<td>With wool on</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41022</td>
<td>- without wool on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41022110</td>
<td>Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41022190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41022910</td>
<td>Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41022990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4103</td>
<td>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (excluding those excluded by note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this chapter):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41031000</td>
<td>Of goats or kids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41032000</td>
<td>Of reptiles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41033000</td>
<td>Of swine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4104</td>
<td>Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41041</td>
<td>- whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m²</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41041110</td>
<td>Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2.15 m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41041190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41041900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41044</td>
<td>In the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41044110</td>
<td>Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2.15 m</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41044190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41044900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41051000</td>
<td>In the wet state (including wet-blue)</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41053000</td>
<td>In the dry state (crust)</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4106</td>
<td>Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, (excluding than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41062100</td>
<td>In the wet state (including wet-blue)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41062200</td>
<td>In the dry state (crust)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41063100</td>
<td>In the wet state (including wet-blue)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41063200</td>
<td>In the dry state (crust)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41064000</td>
<td>Of reptiles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41069100</td>
<td>In the wet state (including wet-blue)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41069200</td>
<td>In the dry state (crust)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4107</td>
<td>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41071</td>
<td>Whole hides and skins: Full grains, unsplit:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41071110</td>
<td>Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2.15 m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41071190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41071200</td>
<td>Grain splits</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41071900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41079100</td>
<td>Full grains, unsplit</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41079200</td>
<td>Grain splits</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41079900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4112</td>
<td>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41120000</td>
<td>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4113</td>
<td>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41131000</td>
<td>Of goats or kids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41132000</td>
<td>Of swine</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41133000</td>
<td>Of reptiles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41139000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4114</td>
<td>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41141000</td>
<td>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41142000</td>
<td>Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metalised leather</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4115</td>
<td>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41151000</td>
<td>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41152000</td>
<td>Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (excluding silk-worm gut)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201</td>
<td>Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42010000</td>
<td>Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4202</td>
<td>Trunks, suitcases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters &amp; similar containers, travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42021</td>
<td>- trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42021110</td>
<td>With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42021200</td>
<td>With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42021900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42022</td>
<td>- handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42022100</td>
<td>With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42022200</td>
<td>With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42022900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42023</td>
<td>- articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42023100</td>
<td>With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42023200</td>
<td>With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42023900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42029</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42029100</td>
<td>With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42029200</td>
<td>With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42029900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4203</td>
<td>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42031000</td>
<td>Articles of apparel</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42032</td>
<td>- gloves, mittens and mitts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42032100</td>
<td>Specially designed for use in sports</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42032900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42033000</td>
<td>Belts and bandoliers</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42034000</td>
<td>Other clothing accessories</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4204</td>
<td>Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42040000</td>
<td>Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4205</td>
<td>Other articles of leather or of composition leather.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42050000</td>
<td>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4206</td>
<td>Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater’s skin, of bladders or of tendons.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42061000</td>
<td>Catgut</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear and leather 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4301</td>
<td>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers’ use), (excluding raw hides and skins of heading no.41.01, 41.02 or 41.03).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43011000</td>
<td>Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43013000</td>
<td>Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43016000</td>
<td>Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43017000</td>
<td>Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43018000</td>
<td>Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43019000</td>
<td>Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings suitable for furriers use</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43021100</td>
<td>Of mink</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43021300</td>
<td>Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43021900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43022000</td>
<td>Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43023000</td>
<td>Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43031000</td>
<td>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43033000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43040000</td>
<td>Artificial fur and articles thereof</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44011000</td>
<td>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44012000</td>
<td>Coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44013000</td>
<td>Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44020000</td>
<td>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44031000</td>
<td>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44034000</td>
<td>- other, of tropical wood, specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44034100</td>
<td>Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44034200</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44039000</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44039100</td>
<td>Of oak (QUERCUS SPP)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44039200</td>
<td>Of beech (FAGUS SPP)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44040000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44041000</td>
<td>Coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44042000</td>
<td>Non-coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44050000</td>
<td>Wood wool; wood flour.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44060000</td>
<td>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44061000</td>
<td>Not impregnated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4407</td>
<td>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44071000</td>
<td>Coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44072</td>
<td>- of tropical woods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44072400</td>
<td>Virola, Mahogany (SWIETENIA SPP.), Imbuia and Balsa</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44072500</td>
<td>Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44072600</td>
<td>White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alun</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44072900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44079</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44079100</td>
<td>Of oak (QUERCUS SPP.)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44079200</td>
<td>Of beech (FAGUS SPP.)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44079900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4408</td>
<td>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44081000</td>
<td>Coniferous</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44083</td>
<td>- of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44083110</td>
<td>Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44083190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44083910</td>
<td>Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44083990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44089010</td>
<td>Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44089090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4409</td>
<td>Wood (incl. strips &amp; friezes for parquet flooring not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued grooved rebated chamfered v-jointed beaded moulded rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces whether or not planed sanded or finger-jointed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44091000</td>
<td>Coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44092</td>
<td>- non-coniferous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44092015</td>
<td>Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and frieze for parquet flooring not assembled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44092090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410</td>
<td>Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44102</td>
<td>- of wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44102100</td>
<td>Unworked or not further worked than sanded</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44102900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44103</td>
<td>- oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44103100</td>
<td>Unworked or not further worked than sanded</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44103200</td>
<td>Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44103300</td>
<td>Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44103900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4411</td>
<td>Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44111</td>
<td>- fibreboard of a density exceeding - 0.5g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm3:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44111100</td>
<td>Not mechanically worked or surface covered</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44111900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44112</td>
<td>Not mechanically worked or surface covered</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44112900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44113</td>
<td>- fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm³:</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44113010</td>
<td>Not mechanically worked or surface covered</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44113090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44113010</td>
<td>Not mechanically worked or surface covered</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44113090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4419</td>
<td>- fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm³:</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44191010</td>
<td>Not mechanically worked or surface covered</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44191090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4412</td>
<td>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44121</td>
<td>- plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44121010</td>
<td>With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44121090</td>
<td>Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44121090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122</td>
<td>- other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122010</td>
<td>With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122090</td>
<td>Other, containing at least one layer of particle board</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4413</td>
<td>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44130000</td>
<td>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4414</td>
<td>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44140000</td>
<td>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4415</td>
<td>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44151000</td>
<td>Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44152</td>
<td>- pallets, box pallets, and other load boards; pallet collars</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44152010</td>
<td>Pallet, box pallets and other load boards</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44152020</td>
<td>Pallet collars</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4416</td>
<td>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44160000</td>
<td>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4417</td>
<td>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44170000</td>
<td>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood handles</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4418</td>
<td>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44181000</td>
<td>Windows, French-windows and their frames</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44182000</td>
<td>Doors and their frames and thresholds</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44183000</td>
<td>Parquet panels</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44184000</td>
<td>Shuttering for concrete constructive work</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44185000</td>
<td>Shingles and shakes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44189000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4419</td>
<td>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44190000</td>
<td>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4420</td>
<td>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44201000</td>
<td>Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44209000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4421</td>
<td>Other articles of wood.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44211000</td>
<td>Clothes hangers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44219</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44219005</td>
<td>Clothes pegs</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44219010</td>
<td>Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44219015</td>
<td>Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44219090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Cork and articles of cork</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4501</td>
<td>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45011000</td>
<td>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4502</td>
<td>Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45020000</td>
<td>Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheet or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4503</td>
<td>Articles of natural cork.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45031000</td>
<td>Corks and stoppers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4504</td>
<td>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45041000</td>
<td>Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601</td>
<td>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46012000</td>
<td>Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46019</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460191</td>
<td>- of vegetable materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46019110</td>
<td>Of rattan, woven</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46019190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46019900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4602</td>
<td>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46021000</td>
<td>Of vegetable materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701</td>
<td>Mechanical wood pulp.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47010000</td>
<td>Mechanical wood pulp</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4702</td>
<td>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47020000</td>
<td>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4703</td>
<td>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47031</td>
<td>- unbleached :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47031100</td>
<td>Coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47031900</td>
<td>Non-coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47032100</td>
<td>Coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47032900</td>
<td>Non-coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4704</td>
<td>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47041</td>
<td>- unbleached :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47041100</td>
<td>Coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47041900</td>
<td>Non-coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47042</td>
<td>- semi-bleached or bleached :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47042100</td>
<td>Coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47042900</td>
<td>Non-coniferous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4705</td>
<td>Semi-chemical wood pulp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47050000</td>
<td>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4706</td>
<td>Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47061000</td>
<td>Cotton linters pulp</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47062000</td>
<td>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper of paperboard</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47069</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47069100</td>
<td>Mechanical</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47069200</td>
<td>Chemical</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47069300</td>
<td>Semi-chemical</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4707</td>
<td>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47071000</td>
<td>Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47072000</td>
<td>Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47073000</td>
<td>Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47079000</td>
<td>Other, including unsorted waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801</td>
<td>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48010010</td>
<td>Consisting of fibres obtained essentially by a chemi-mechanical process, of a mass of 40g/m or more but not exceeding 65g/m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48010020</td>
<td>Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, of a mass of 57g/m or more but not exceeding 65g/m</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48010090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4802</td>
<td>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no.48.01 or 48.03;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48021000</td>
<td>Hand-made paper and paperboard</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48022010</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfold state</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48022090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48023010</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfold state</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48023090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48024010</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfold state</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48024090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48025</td>
<td>- other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48025410</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48025490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48025510</td>
<td>Of a width not exceeding 15 cm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48025590</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48025610</td>
<td>With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48025690</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48025710</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48025790</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48025810</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48025890</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48026110</td>
<td>Of a width not exceeding 15 cm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48026190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48026210</td>
<td>With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48026290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48026910</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48026990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4803</td>
<td>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-deco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48030000</td>
<td>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-deco</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4804</td>
<td>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48041</td>
<td>- kraftliner:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48041100</td>
<td>Unbleached</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48041900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48042</td>
<td>- sack kraft paper:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48042100</td>
<td>Unbleached</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48042900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48043</td>
<td>- other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m2 or less:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48043100</td>
<td>Unbleached</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48043900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48044</td>
<td>- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48044100</td>
<td>Unbleached</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48044200</td>
<td>Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48044900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48045</td>
<td>- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48045100</td>
<td>Unbleached</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48045200</td>
<td>Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48045900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4805</td>
<td>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets; not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48051100</td>
<td>Semi-chemical fluting paper</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48051200</td>
<td>Straw fluting paper</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48051900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48052</td>
<td>- Testliner (recycled liner board):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48052400</td>
<td>Of a mass of 150 g/m or less</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48052500</td>
<td>Of a mass of more than 150 g/m</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48053000</td>
<td>Sulphite wrapping paper</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48054000</td>
<td>Filter paper and paperboard</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48055000</td>
<td>Felt paper and paperboard</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48059</td>
<td>- other paper and paperboard, weighing - 150 g/m² or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48059110</td>
<td>Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48059190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48059210</td>
<td>Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48059290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48059310</td>
<td>Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48059390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4806</td>
<td>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48061000</td>
<td>Vegetable parchment</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48062000</td>
<td>Greaseproof papers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48063000</td>
<td>Tracing papers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48064000</td>
<td>Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4807</td>
<td>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48070000</td>
<td>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4808</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, (excluding that of heading no.48.03)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48081000</td>
<td>Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48082000</td>
<td>Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48083000</td>
<td>Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled whether or not embossed or perforated</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4809</td>
<td>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48091000</td>
<td>Carbon or similar copying papers</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48092000</td>
<td>Self-copy paper</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48099000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4810</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48101</td>
<td>- paper and paperboard of a kind for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibre obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48101320</td>
<td>Not exceeding 15 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48101330</td>
<td>Other thermocopy paper</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48101390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48101410</td>
<td>With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48101490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48101910</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side nor exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48101990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48102</td>
<td>- paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48102210</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48102290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48102910</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48102990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48103</td>
<td>- kraft paper and paperboard (excluding that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48103110</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48103190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48103210</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48103290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48103910</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48103990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48109</td>
<td>- other paper and paperboard:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48109210</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48109290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48109910</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48109990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4811</td>
<td>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets (excluding goods of heading no. 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4811010</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4811090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4811410</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48114190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48114910</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48114990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48115</td>
<td>- paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48115110</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48115190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48115910</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48115990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48116</td>
<td>- paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48116010</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48116090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48119010</td>
<td>In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48119090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4812</td>
<td>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48120000</td>
<td>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4813</td>
<td>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48131000</td>
<td>In the form of booklets or tubes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48132000</td>
<td>In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48139000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4814</td>
<td>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48141000</td>
<td>&quot;Ingrain&quot; paper</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48142000</td>
<td>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48143000</td>
<td>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48149000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4815</td>
<td>Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48150000</td>
<td>Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4816</td>
<td>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48161000</td>
<td>Carbon or similar copying papers</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48162000</td>
<td>Self-copy paper</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48163000</td>
<td>Duplicator stencils</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48169000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48171000</td>
<td>Envelopes</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48172000</td>
<td>Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48173000</td>
<td>Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48174000</td>
<td>Toilet paper handkerchiefs cleansing tissues towels tablecloths serviettes napkins for babies tampons bed sheets and similar household sanitary or hospital articles articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp paper cellwebs of cellulose fibres</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48181000</td>
<td>Toilet paper</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48182000</td>
<td>Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48183000</td>
<td>Tablecloths and serviettes</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48184000</td>
<td>Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48185000</td>
<td>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48189000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48191000</td>
<td>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48192000</td>
<td>Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48193000</td>
<td>Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48194000</td>
<td>Other sacks and bags, including cones</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48195000</td>
<td>Other packing containers, including record sleeves</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48196000</td>
<td>Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48201000</td>
<td>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries &amp; similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, icarbon sets &amp; other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48202000</td>
<td>Exercise books</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48203000</td>
<td>Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48204000</td>
<td>Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48205000</td>
<td>Albums for samples or for collections</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48209000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48211000</td>
<td>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48219000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48221010</td>
<td>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not hardened):</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48221090</td>
<td>Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48229000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4823</td>
<td>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48231</td>
<td>- gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48231200</td>
<td>Self-adhesive</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48231900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48232000</td>
<td>Filter paper and paperboard</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48234000</td>
<td>Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48236000</td>
<td>Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48237000</td>
<td>Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239007</td>
<td>Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239010</td>
<td>Textile spinning cans</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239040</td>
<td>Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239050</td>
<td>Garment patterns</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239052</td>
<td>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, of a mass of 150 g/m or less (excluding kraft liner and sack kraft paper), bleached, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239054</td>
<td>Other uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239056</td>
<td>Uncoated sulphite wrapping paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239058</td>
<td>Blotting paper (including stereo blotting paper), in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239060</td>
<td>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassline and other glazed transparent or translucent paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239062</td>
<td>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239064</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239068</td>
<td>Thermocopy paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239070</td>
<td>Other paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, instrips or rolls of a width</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239072</td>
<td>Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239074</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239076</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239080</td>
<td>Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48239090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4901</td>
<td>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49011000</td>
<td>In single sheets whether or not folded</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49019</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49019100</td>
<td>Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49019900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4902</td>
<td>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49021000</td>
<td>Appearing at least four times a week</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49029</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4903</td>
<td>Children’s picture, drawing or colouring books.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49030000</td>
<td>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4904</td>
<td>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49040000</td>
<td>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4905</td>
<td>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49051000</td>
<td>Globes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49059</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49059100</td>
<td>in book form</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49059900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4906</td>
<td>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49060000</td>
<td>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4907</td>
<td>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impresed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49070010</td>
<td>Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49070030</td>
<td>Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49070090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4908</td>
<td>Transfers (decalcomanias).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49081</td>
<td>- transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49081010</td>
<td>In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49081090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49089</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49089010</td>
<td>In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49089090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4909</td>
<td>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49090000</td>
<td>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4910</td>
<td>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49100000</td>
<td>Calendars or any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4911</td>
<td>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49111</td>
<td>- trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4911010</td>
<td>Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4911020</td>
<td>Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4911030</td>
<td>Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4911090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49119</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491190</td>
<td>Pictures, designs and photographs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Silk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001000</td>
<td>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5002</td>
<td>Raw silk (not thrown).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5002000</td>
<td>Raw silk (not thrown)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5003</td>
<td>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50031000</td>
<td>Not carded or combed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5004</td>
<td>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50040000</td>
<td>Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5005</td>
<td>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50050000</td>
<td>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5006</td>
<td>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50060000</td>
<td>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5007</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50071000</td>
<td>Fabrics of noil silk:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50072000</td>
<td>Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or silk waste (excluding noil silk):</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50079000</td>
<td>Other fabrics:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101</td>
<td>Wool, not carded or combed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51011</td>
<td>- greasy, including fleece-washed wool :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101100</td>
<td>Shorn wool</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51011900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51012</td>
<td>- degreased, not carbonised :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51012100</td>
<td>Shorn wool</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51012900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51013</td>
<td>- carbonised</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51013010</td>
<td>Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51013020</td>
<td>Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5102</td>
<td>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51021</td>
<td>- fine animal hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510211</td>
<td>- of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51021110</td>
<td>Not further processed than bleached or dyed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51021190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51021910</td>
<td>Not further processed than bleached or dyed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51021990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51022</td>
<td>- coarse animal hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51022010</td>
<td>Not further processed than bleached</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51022090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S103</td>
<td>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1031000</td>
<td>Noils of wool or of fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1032000</td>
<td>Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1033000</td>
<td>Waste of coarse animal hair</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S104</td>
<td>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1040000</td>
<td>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S105</td>
<td>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1051000</td>
<td>Carded wool</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1052</td>
<td>- wool tops and other combed wool :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1052100</td>
<td>Combed wool in fragments</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1052900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1053100</td>
<td>Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1053900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1054000</td>
<td>Coarse animal hair, carded or combed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S106</td>
<td>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1061000</td>
<td>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1062000</td>
<td>Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S107</td>
<td>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1071000</td>
<td>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1072000</td>
<td>Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S108</td>
<td>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1081000</td>
<td>Carded</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1082000</td>
<td>Combed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S109</td>
<td>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1091</td>
<td>- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1091010</td>
<td>Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1091020</td>
<td>Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1091030</td>
<td>Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1091040</td>
<td>Other yarn of wool only</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1091050</td>
<td>Other yarn of wool</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1091090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1099</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1099010</td>
<td>Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1099020</td>
<td>Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1099030</td>
<td>Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1099040</td>
<td>Other yarn of wool only</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1099050</td>
<td>Other yarn of wool</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1099090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S110</td>
<td>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse hair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1100000</td>
<td>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S111</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1111</td>
<td>- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S11111100</td>
<td>Of a mass not exceeding 300g/m</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S11111900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1112</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1112</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51121</td>
<td>- containing 85% or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51121100</td>
<td>Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51121900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51122000</td>
<td>Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51123000</td>
<td>Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51129000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5113</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51130000</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201</td>
<td>Cotton, not carded or combed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52010010</td>
<td>Not ginned</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52010020</td>
<td>Ginned but not further processed</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52010090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5202</td>
<td>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52021</td>
<td>- yarn waste (including thread waste)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52021010</td>
<td>Unprocessed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52021090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52029</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520291</td>
<td>- garnetted stock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52029110</td>
<td>Unprocessed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52029190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520299</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52029910</td>
<td>Unprocessed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52029990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5203</td>
<td>Cotton, carded or combed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52030000</td>
<td>Cotton, carded or combed</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5204</td>
<td>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52041</td>
<td>- not put up for retail sale:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52041100</td>
<td>Containing 85% per cent or more by mass of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52041900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52042000</td>
<td>Put up for retail sale</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5205</td>
<td>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85% or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52051</td>
<td>- single yarn, of uncombed fibres:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52051100</td>
<td>Measuring 714,29 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52051200</td>
<td>Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52051300</td>
<td>Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52051400</td>
<td>Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52051500</td>
<td>Measuring less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52052</td>
<td>- single yarn, of combed fibres:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52052100</td>
<td>Measuring 714,29 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52052200</td>
<td>Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52052300</td>
<td>Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52052400</td>
<td>Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52052600</td>
<td>Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52052700</td>
<td>Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52052800</td>
<td>Measuring less than 83,33 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52053</td>
<td>- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52053100</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52053200</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52053300</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52053400</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52053500</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52054</td>
<td>- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52054100</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52054200</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52054300</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52054400</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52054600</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52054700</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52054800</td>
<td>Measuring less than 83,33 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52056</td>
<td>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52061</td>
<td>- single yarn, of uncombed fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52061100</td>
<td>Measuring 714,29 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52061200</td>
<td>Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52061300</td>
<td>Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52061400</td>
<td>Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52061500</td>
<td>Measuring less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52062</td>
<td>- single yarn, of combed fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52062100</td>
<td>Measuring 714,29 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52062200</td>
<td>Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52062300</td>
<td>Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52062400</td>
<td>Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52062500</td>
<td>Measuring less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52063</td>
<td>- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52063100</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52063200</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52063300</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52063400</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52063500</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52064</td>
<td>- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52064100</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52064200</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52064300</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52064400</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52064500</td>
<td>Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5207</td>
<td>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52071000</td>
<td>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52079000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5208</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, of a mass of not exceeding 200 g/m2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52081</td>
<td>- unbleached :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520811</td>
<td>- plain weave, of a mass of not more than 100g/m2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52081100</td>
<td>Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100 g/m²</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52081200</td>
<td>Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52081300</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52081900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52082100</td>
<td>Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52082200</td>
<td>Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52082300</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52082900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52083100</td>
<td>Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52083200</td>
<td>Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52083300</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52083900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52084100</td>
<td>Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52084200</td>
<td>Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52084300</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52084900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52085100</td>
<td>Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52085200</td>
<td>Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52085300</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52085900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5209</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m².</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52091100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52091200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52091900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52092100</td>
<td>Plain weave:</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52092200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52092900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52093100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52093200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52093900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52094100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52094200</td>
<td>Denim</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52094300</td>
<td>Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52094900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52095100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52095200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52095900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5210**

> Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m².

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52101100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52101200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52101900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52102100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52102200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52102900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52103100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52103200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52103900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52104100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52104200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52104900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52105100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52105200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52105900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5211**

> Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m².

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52111100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52111200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52111900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52112100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52112200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52112200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52112900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52113100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52113200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52113900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52114100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52114200</td>
<td>Denim</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52114300</td>
<td>Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52114900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52115100</td>
<td>Plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52115200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52115900</td>
<td>Other fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5212</td>
<td><strong>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52121100</td>
<td>Unbleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52121200</td>
<td>Bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52121300</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52121400</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52121500</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52122100</td>
<td>Unbleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52122200</td>
<td>Bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521223</td>
<td>- dyed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52122300</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52122400</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52122500</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td><strong>Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301</td>
<td>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53011000</td>
<td>Flax, raw or retted</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53012</td>
<td>- flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53012100</td>
<td>Broken or scutched</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53012900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53013000</td>
<td>Flax tow and waste</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5302</td>
<td>True hemp (cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53021000</td>
<td>True hemp, raw or retted</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5303</td>
<td>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>yarn waste and garnetted stock).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53031000</td>
<td>Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5304</td>
<td>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus agave, raw or processed but</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>garnetted stock).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53041000</td>
<td>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5305</td>
<td>Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or musa textilis nee), ramie and other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vegetable fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and garnetted stock):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53051</td>
<td>- of coconut (coir) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53051100</td>
<td>Raw</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53051900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53052</td>
<td>- of abaca :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53052100</td>
<td>Raw</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53052900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53059</td>
<td>- of abaca :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53059100</td>
<td>Raw</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53059900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5306</td>
<td>Flax yarn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53061000</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>List 5 Textiles -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>yarns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53062000</td>
<td>Multiple (folded) or cabled</td>
<td>List 5 Textiles -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>yarns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5307</td>
<td>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53071000</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53072000</td>
<td>Multiple (folded) or cabled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5308</td>
<td>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53081000</td>
<td>Coir yarn</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53082000</td>
<td>True hemp yarn</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5309</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of flax.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53091</td>
<td>- containing 85 % or more by mass of flax :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53091100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5 Textiles -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53091900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5 Textiles -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53092</td>
<td>- containing less than 85 % by mass of flax :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53092100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5 Textiles -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53092900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5 Textiles -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101000</td>
<td>Unbleached</td>
<td>List 5 Textiles -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5 Textiles -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5311</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>yarn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53110000</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper</td>
<td>List 5 Textiles -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>yarn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Man-made filaments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401</td>
<td>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54011000</td>
<td>Of synthetic filaments</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540120</td>
<td>- of artificial filaments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54012010</td>
<td>Put up for retail sale</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54012090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5402</td>
<td>Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540210</td>
<td>- high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54021010</td>
<td>Aramid yarn</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54021090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54022000</td>
<td>High tenacity yarn of polyesters</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540230</td>
<td>- textured yarn :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54023100</td>
<td>Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54023300</td>
<td>Of polyesters</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54023990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540240</td>
<td>- other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54024100</td>
<td>Of nylon or other polyamides</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54024200</td>
<td>Of polyesters, partially oriented</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54024300</td>
<td>Of polyesters, other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54024910</td>
<td>Of polyurethane elastomers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54024990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540250</td>
<td>- other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54025100</td>
<td>Of nylon or other polyamides</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54025200</td>
<td>Of polyesters</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54025900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540260</td>
<td>- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54026100</td>
<td>Of nylon or other polyamides</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54026200</td>
<td>Of polyesters</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54026900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5403</td>
<td>Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54031000</td>
<td>High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540320</td>
<td>- textured yarn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54032010</td>
<td>Of cellulosic fibres, not exceeding 150 dtex</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54032020</td>
<td>Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54032030</td>
<td>Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 700 dtex</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54032090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540330</td>
<td>- other yarn, single:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54033100</td>
<td>Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54033200</td>
<td>Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54033300</td>
<td>Of cellulose acetate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54033900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540340</td>
<td>- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54034100</td>
<td>Of viscose rayon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54034200</td>
<td>Of cellulose acetate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540349</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54034910</td>
<td>Of cellulose fibres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54034990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5404</td>
<td>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54041000</td>
<td>Monofilament</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5405</td>
<td>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54050000</td>
<td>Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5406</td>
<td>Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54061000</td>
<td>Synthetic filament yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54062000</td>
<td>Artificial filament yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5407</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54071000</td>
<td>Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54072000</td>
<td>Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54073000</td>
<td>Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54074100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54074200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54074300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54074400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54075100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54075200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54075300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54075400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54076</td>
<td>- other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by mass of polyester filaments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54076100</td>
<td>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54076900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54077100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54077200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54077300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54077400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54078100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54078200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54078300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54078400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54079100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54079200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54079300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54079400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5407**

Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54081000</td>
<td>Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54082100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54082200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54082300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54082400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54083100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54083200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54083300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54083400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**55**

Man-made staple fibres.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>Synthetic filament tow.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55011000</td>
<td>Of nylon or other polyamides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55012000</td>
<td>Of polyesters</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55013000</td>
<td>Acrylic or modacrylic</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5502</td>
<td>Artificial filament tow.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55020000</td>
<td>Artificial filament tow</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5503**

Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55031000</td>
<td>Of nylon or other polyamides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55032000</td>
<td>Of polyesters</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033000</td>
<td>Acrylic or modacrylic</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55034000</td>
<td>Of polypropylene</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5504**

Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55041000</td>
<td>Of viscose rayon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5505**

Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55051030</td>
<td>Of polyester or polypropylene fibres</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55051090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55052000</td>
<td>Of artificial fibres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

77
# Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5506</td>
<td>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55061000</td>
<td>Of nylon or other polyamides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55062000</td>
<td>Of polyesters</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55063000</td>
<td>Acrylic or modacrylic</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5507</td>
<td>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55070000</td>
<td>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5508</td>
<td>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55081000</td>
<td>Of synthetic staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55082000</td>
<td>Of artificial staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5509</td>
<td>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55091</td>
<td>- containing 85 % or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>polyamides :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55091100</td>
<td>Single yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55091200</td>
<td>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55092</td>
<td>- containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55092100</td>
<td>Single yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55092200</td>
<td>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55093</td>
<td>- containing 85 % or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55093100</td>
<td>Single yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55093200</td>
<td>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55094</td>
<td>- other yarn, containing 85 % or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55094100</td>
<td>Single yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55094200</td>
<td>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55095</td>
<td>- other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55095100</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55095200</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55095300</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55095900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55096</td>
<td>- other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55096100</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55096200</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55096900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55099</td>
<td>- other yarn :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55099100</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55099200</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55099900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5510</td>
<td>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55101</td>
<td>- containing 85 % or more by mass of artificial staple fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55101100</td>
<td>Single yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55101200</td>
<td>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55102000</td>
<td>Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55103000</td>
<td>Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5511</td>
<td>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>retail sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55111000</td>
<td>Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fibres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55112000</td>
<td>Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fibres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55113000</td>
<td>Of artificial staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5512</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55121</td>
<td>- containing 85% or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551211</td>
<td>- unbleached or bleached</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55121100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551219</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55121900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55122</td>
<td>- containing 85% or more of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551221</td>
<td>- unbleached or bleached</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55122100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551229</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55122900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55129</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551291</td>
<td>- unbleached or bleached</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55129100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551299</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55129900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5513</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding - 170g/m2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55131100</td>
<td>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55131200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55131300</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55131900</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55132100</td>
<td>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55132200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55132300</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55132900</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55133100</td>
<td>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551332</td>
<td>- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55133200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55133300</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55133900</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55134100</td>
<td>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55134200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55134300</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55134900</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5514</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by mass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>170 g/m².</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55141100</td>
<td>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55141200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55141300</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55141900</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55142100</td>
<td>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55142200</td>
<td>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55142300</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551429 - other woven fabrics</td>
<td></td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551430</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551431 - of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</td>
<td></td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55143900</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55144100</td>
<td>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551442 - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55144300</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55144900</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5515 - other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</td>
<td></td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55151100</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55151200</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55151300</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55151900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55152 - of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</td>
<td></td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55152100</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55152200</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55152900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55159100</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55159200</td>
<td>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55159900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5516</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55161100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55161200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55161300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55161400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55162100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55162200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55162300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55162400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55163100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55163200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55163300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55163400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55164100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55164200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55164300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55164400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55169</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551691</td>
<td>- unbleached or bleached</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55169100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55169200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55169300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55169400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5601</td>
<td>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56011000</td>
<td>Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56012</td>
<td>- wadding; other articles of wadding :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56012100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56012200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56012900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56013000</td>
<td>Textile flock and dust and mill neps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5602</td>
<td>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56021000</td>
<td>Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560222</td>
<td>- other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560222100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560229000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5603</td>
<td>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56031</td>
<td>- of man-made filaments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560311</td>
<td>- of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56031110</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56031190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560312</td>
<td>- of a mass exceeding 25 g/m2 but not exceeding 70 g/m2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56031210</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56031290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560313</td>
<td>- of a mass exceeding 70 g/m2 but not exceeding 150 g/m2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56031310</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56031390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560314</td>
<td>- of a mass exceeding 150 g/m2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56031410</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56031490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56039</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560391</td>
<td>- of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56039110</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56039190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560392</td>
<td>- of a mass exceeding 25 g/m2 but not exceeding 70 g/m2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56039210</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56039290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560393</td>
<td>- of a mass exceeding 70 g/m2 but not exceeding 150 g/m2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56039310</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56039390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560394</td>
<td>- of a mass exceeding 150 g/m2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56039410</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56039490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5604</td>
<td>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56041000</td>
<td>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</td>
<td></td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56042000</td>
<td>High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated</td>
<td></td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5605</td>
<td>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56050000</td>
<td>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5606</td>
<td>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56060000</td>
<td>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</td>
<td></td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5607</td>
<td>Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56071000</td>
<td>Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56072</td>
<td>- of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56072100</td>
<td>Binder or baler twine</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56072900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56074</td>
<td>- of polyethylene or polypropylene :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56074100</td>
<td>Binder or baler twine</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56074900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56075000</td>
<td>Of other synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56079</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56079010</td>
<td>Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56079090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5608</td>
<td>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>made up nets, of textile materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56081</td>
<td>- of man-made textile materials :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56081100</td>
<td>Made up fishing nets</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56081900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5609</td>
<td>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no.54.04 or 54.05, twine,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56090000</td>
<td>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine,</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Carpets and other textile floor coverings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701</td>
<td>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57011000</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57019000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5702</td>
<td>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>whether or not made up, including &quot;kelem&quot;, &quot;schumacks&quot;, &quot;karamanie&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and similar hand-woven rugs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57021000</td>
<td>&quot;Kelem&quot;, &quot;Schumacks&quot;, &quot;Karamanie&quot; and similar hand-woven rugs</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57022000</td>
<td>Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57023</td>
<td>- other, of pile construction, not made up :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57023100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57023200</td>
<td>Of man-made textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57023900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57024</td>
<td>- other, of pile construction, made up :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57024100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57024200</td>
<td>Of man-made textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57024900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57025</td>
<td>- other, not of pile construction, not made up :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57025100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57025200</td>
<td>Of man-made textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570293900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57031000</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57032000</td>
<td>Of nylon or other polyamides</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57033000</td>
<td>Of other man-made textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57039000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5704</td>
<td>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked,</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>whether or not made up.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5705</td>
<td>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5801</td>
<td>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, (excluding fabrics of heading no.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58012</td>
<td>- of cotton :</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58012100</td>
<td>Uncut weft pile fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58012200</td>
<td>Cut corduroy</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58012300</td>
<td>Other weft pile fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58012400</td>
<td>Warp pile fabrics, штори (uncut)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58012500</td>
<td>Warp pile fabrics, cut</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58012600</td>
<td>Chenille fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58013</td>
<td>- of man-made fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58013100</td>
<td>Uncut weft pile fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58013200</td>
<td>Cut corduroy</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58013300</td>
<td>Other weft pile fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58013407</td>
<td>Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58013490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580135</td>
<td>- warp pile fabrics, cut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58013507</td>
<td>Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58013590</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58013600</td>
<td>Chenille fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5802</td>
<td>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, (excluding narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06); tufted textile fabrics, (excluding products of heading no. 57.03.)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58021100</td>
<td>Unbleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58021900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58022000</td>
<td>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58023000</td>
<td>Tufted textile fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5803</td>
<td>Gauze, (excluding narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06.)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58031000</td>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58039000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5804</td>
<td>Tulle and other net fabrics,(excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading no. 60.02)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58041000</td>
<td>Tulle and other net fabrics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58042</td>
<td>- mechanically made lace</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58042100</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58042900</td>
<td>Other textile material</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58043000</td>
<td>Hand-made lace</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5805</td>
<td>Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58050000</td>
<td>Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5806</td>
<td>Narrow woven fabrics, (excluding goods of heading no. 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58061000</td>
<td>Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58062000</td>
<td>Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58063</td>
<td>- other woven fabrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58063100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58063200</td>
<td>Of man-made</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58063900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58064000</td>
<td>Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5807</td>
<td>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58071000</td>
<td>Woven</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58079</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58079000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5808</td>
<td>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles.</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58081</td>
<td>- braids in the piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58081000</td>
<td>Braids in the piece</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5809</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no.56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58090000</td>
<td>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5810</td>
<td>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58101</td>
<td>- embroidery without visible ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58101010</td>
<td>Lace embroidery</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58101090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58109</td>
<td>- other embroidery :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581091</td>
<td>- of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58109110</td>
<td>Lace embroidery</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58109190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581092</td>
<td>- of man-made fibres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58109210</td>
<td>Lace embroidery</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58109290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581099</td>
<td>- of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58109910</td>
<td>Lace embroidery</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58109990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5811</td>
<td>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading no. 58.10)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58110045</td>
<td>Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58110090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901</td>
<td>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amy-laceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59011000</td>
<td>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59019</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59019010</td>
<td>Tracing cloth</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59019020</td>
<td>Prepared painting canvas</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59019030</td>
<td>Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59019090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5902</td>
<td>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59021000</td>
<td>Of nylon or other polyamides</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59022000</td>
<td>Of polyesters</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5903</td>
<td>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, (excluding those of heading no. 59.02):</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59031</td>
<td>- with polyvinyl chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59031010</td>
<td>In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59031020</td>
<td>Electrical insulating tape</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59031040</td>
<td>Other, incorporating glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59031090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59032</td>
<td>- with polyurethane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59032010</td>
<td>In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59032020</td>
<td>Electrical insulating tape</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59032040</td>
<td>Other, incorporating glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59032090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59039</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59039010</td>
<td>In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59039020</td>
<td>Electrical insulating tape</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59039035</td>
<td>Other, incorporating glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59039040</td>
<td>Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59039050</td>
<td>Other, of a mass of 200 g/m or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59039090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5904</td>
<td>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59041000</td>
<td>Linoleum</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5905</td>
<td>Textile wall coverings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59050020</td>
<td>Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59050030</td>
<td>Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59050090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles-fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5906</td>
<td>Rubberised textile fabrics, (excluding those of heading no. 59.02):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59061</td>
<td>- adhesive tape of a width not exceeding - 20 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59061010</td>
<td>Electrical insulating tape</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59061020</td>
<td>Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59061090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59069</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5906910</td>
<td>- knitted or crocheted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59069110</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59069190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590699</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59069910</td>
<td>Combined with cellular rubber</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59069990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5907</td>
<td>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59070010</td>
<td>Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59070020</td>
<td>Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59070030</td>
<td>Oilcloth</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59070040</td>
<td>Grafting tape for trees</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59070050</td>
<td>Electrical insulating tape</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59070060</td>
<td>Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59070080</td>
<td>Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59070090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5908</td>
<td>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59080010</td>
<td>Candlewick</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59080020</td>
<td>Gas mantles</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59080090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5909</td>
<td>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59090000</td>
<td>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5910</td>
<td>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59100010</td>
<td>Transmission belts or belting</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59100040</td>
<td>Conveyor belts or belting</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5911</td>
<td>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59111</td>
<td>Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59111010</td>
<td>Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59111090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59112000</td>
<td>Bolting cloth, whether or not made up</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59113</td>
<td>Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59113100</td>
<td>Of a mass of less than 650 g/m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59113200</td>
<td>Of a mass of 650 g/m or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59114000</td>
<td>Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59119</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59119010</td>
<td>Polishing and grinding buffs</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59119020</td>
<td>Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59119030</td>
<td>Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59119040</td>
<td>Filter bags</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59119050</td>
<td>Bags for vacuum cleaners</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59119060</td>
<td>Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59119070</td>
<td>Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59119090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted fabrics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001</td>
<td>Pile fabrics, including &quot;long pile&quot; fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60011000</td>
<td>&quot;Long pile&quot; fabrics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60012100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60012200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60012900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60019100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60019200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60019900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6002</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60024000</td>
<td>Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6003</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60031000</td>
<td>Of wool of fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60032000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60033000</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60034000</td>
<td>Of artificial fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6004</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01)</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60041000</td>
<td>Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6005</td>
<td>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of headings 60.01 to 60.04):</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60051000</td>
<td>Of wool or of fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60052100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60052200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60052300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60052400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60053</td>
<td>- of synthetic fibres:</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600531</td>
<td>- unbleached or bleached:</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60053105</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60053190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600532</td>
<td>- dyed:</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60053205</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60053290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600533</td>
<td>- of yarns of different colours:</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60053305</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60053390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600534</td>
<td>- printed:</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60053405</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60053490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60054</td>
<td>- of artificial fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600541</td>
<td>- unbleached or bleached:</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60054110</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60054190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600542</td>
<td>- dyed:</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60054210</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60054290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600543</td>
<td>- of yarns of different colours:</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60054310</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60054390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600544</td>
<td>- printed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60054410</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60054490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6006</td>
<td>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60061000</td>
<td>Of wool of fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60062100</td>
<td>Unbleached or bleached</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60062200</td>
<td>Dyed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60062300</td>
<td>Of yarns of different colours</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60062400</td>
<td>Printed</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60063</td>
<td>- of synthetic fibres:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600631</td>
<td>- unbleached or bleached:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60063105</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60063190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600632</td>
<td>- dyed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60063205</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60063290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600633</td>
<td>- of yarns of different colours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60063305</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60063390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600634</td>
<td>- printed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60063405</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60063490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60064</td>
<td>- of artificial fibres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600641</td>
<td>- unbleached or bleached:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60064110</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60064190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600642</td>
<td>- dyed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60064210</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60064290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600643</td>
<td>- of yarns of different colours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60064310</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60064390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600644</td>
<td>- printed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60064410</td>
<td>Tulle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60064490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101</td>
<td>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, (excluding those of heading no. 61.03):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61011000</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61012000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61013000</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61019000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6102</td>
<td>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, (excluding those of heading no. 61.04):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61021000</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61022000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61023000</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61029000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6103</td>
<td>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61031</td>
<td>- suits :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61031100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61031200</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61031900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61032</td>
<td>- ensembles :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61032100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61032200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61032300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61032900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61033</td>
<td>- jackets and blazers :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61033100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61033200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61033300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6103900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61034</td>
<td>trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61034100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61034200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61034300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61034900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6104</td>
<td>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61041</td>
<td>- suits</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61041100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61041200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61041300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61041900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61042</td>
<td>- ensembles</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61042100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61042200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61042300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61042900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61043</td>
<td>- jackets and blazers</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61043100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61043200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61043300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61043900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61044</td>
<td>- dresses</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61044100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61044200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61044300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61044400</td>
<td>Of artificial fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61044900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61045</td>
<td>- skirts and divided skirts</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61045100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61045200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61045300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61045900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61046</td>
<td>trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61046100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61046200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61046300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61046900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6105</td>
<td>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61051000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61052000</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61059000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6106</td>
<td>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61061000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61062000</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61069000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6107</td>
<td>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61071</td>
<td>- underpants and briefs :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61071100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61071200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61071900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61072</td>
<td>- nightshirts and pyjamas :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61072100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61072200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61072900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61079</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61079100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61079200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610799</td>
<td>- of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61079910</td>
<td>Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61079920</td>
<td>Other, of wool</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61079990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6108</td>
<td>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

94
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61081</td>
<td>slips and petticoats :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61081100</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610819</td>
<td>of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61081910</td>
<td>Of wool</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61081990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61082</td>
<td>briefs and panties :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61082100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61082200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61082900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61083</td>
<td>nightdresses and pyjamas :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61083100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61083200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61083900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61089</td>
<td>other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61089100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61089200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61089900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6109</td>
<td>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61091000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61099000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6110</td>
<td>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist- coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6111</td>
<td>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6110</td>
<td>Babies’ garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61101</td>
<td>- of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61101100</td>
<td>Of wool</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61101200</td>
<td>Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61101900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61102</td>
<td>- of cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61102020</td>
<td>Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61102090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61103</td>
<td>- of man-made fibres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61103020</td>
<td>Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61103090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61109</td>
<td>- of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61109020</td>
<td>Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61109090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6111000</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6112000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6113000</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6119000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6112</td>
<td>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>- track suits :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121200</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61122000</td>
<td>Ski suits</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61123100</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61123900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61124100</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61124900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6113</td>
<td>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading no. 5903, 5906 or 5907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61130000</td>
<td>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6114</td>
<td>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61141000</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61142000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61143000</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61149000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6115</td>
<td>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>- panty hose and tights :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611511</td>
<td>- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151220</td>
<td>Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611512</td>
<td>- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151220</td>
<td>Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61152</td>
<td>- women’s full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61152030</td>
<td>Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61152090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61159</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61159100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61159200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611593</td>
<td>- of synthetic fibres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61159315</td>
<td>Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61159390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61159900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6116</td>
<td>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161000</td>
<td>Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6116</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6117</td>
<td>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61171000</td>
<td>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61172000</td>
<td>Ties, bow ties and cravats</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61178000</td>
<td>Other accessories</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61179</td>
<td>- parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61179010</td>
<td>Elastic or rubberised</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61179090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, (excluding those of heading no. 62.03).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62011100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620112</td>
<td>- of cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62011200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62011300</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62011900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62019</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62019100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62019200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62019300</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62019900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6202</td>
<td>Women’s or girls’ overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, (excluding those of heading no. 62.04).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62021100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62021200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62021300</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62021900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62029</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62029100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62029200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62029300</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62029900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6203</td>
<td>Men’s or boys’ suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62031</td>
<td>- suits :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62031100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62031200</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62031900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62032</td>
<td>- ensembles :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62032100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62032200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62032300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62032900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62033</td>
<td>- jackets and blazers :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62033100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62033200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62033300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62033900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62034</td>
<td>- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62034100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62034200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62034300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62034900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6204</td>
<td>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets blazers, dresses, skirts,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(excluding swimwear).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62041</td>
<td>- suits :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62041100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62041200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62041300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62041900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62042</td>
<td>- ensembles :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62042100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62042200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62042300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62042900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62043</td>
<td>- jackets and blazers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62043100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62043200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62043300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62043900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62044</td>
<td>- dresses :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62044100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62044200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62044300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62044400</td>
<td>Of artificial fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62044900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62045</td>
<td>- skirts and divided skirts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62045100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62045200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62045300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62045900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62046</td>
<td>- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62046100</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62046200</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62046300</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62046900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6205</td>
<td>Men's or boys' shirts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62051000</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62052000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62053000</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62059000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6206</td>
<td>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62061000</td>
<td>Of silk or silk waste</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62062000</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62063000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62064000</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62069000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6207</td>
<td>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62071</td>
<td>- underpants and briefs :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62071100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62071900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62072</td>
<td>- nightshirts and pyjamas :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62072100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62072200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62072900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62079</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62079100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62079200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62079900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6208</td>
<td>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62081</td>
<td>- slips and petticoats :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62081100</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62081900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62082</td>
<td>- nightdresses and pyjamas :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62082100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62082200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62082900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62089</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62089100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62089200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62089900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6209</td>
<td>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62091000</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62092000</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62093000</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62099000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6210</td>
<td>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading no. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62101</td>
<td>- of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or - 56.03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62101020</td>
<td>Disposable panties of fabrics of heading No. 56.03</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62101030</td>
<td>Sterilised surgical gowns</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62101090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62102000</td>
<td>Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6201.11 to 6201.19</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62103000</td>
<td>Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6202.11 to 6202.19</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62104</td>
<td>- other men's or boys' garments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62104020</td>
<td>One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62104090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62105000</td>
<td>Other women’s or girls’ garments</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6211</td>
<td>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111</td>
<td>- swimwear :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111100</td>
<td>Men’s or boys’</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111200</td>
<td>Women’s or girls’</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62112000</td>
<td>Ski suits</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62113</td>
<td>- other garments, men’s or boys':</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621131</td>
<td>- of wool or fine animal hair:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62113110</td>
<td>Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62113190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621132</td>
<td>- of cotton:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62113210</td>
<td>Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62113290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621133</td>
<td>- of man-made fibres:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62113310</td>
<td>Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62113390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621139</td>
<td>- of other textile materials:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62113910</td>
<td>Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62113990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62114</td>
<td>- other garments, women's or girls' :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621141</td>
<td>- of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62114110</td>
<td>Saris</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62114190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621142</td>
<td>- of cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62114210</td>
<td>Saris</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62114290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621143</td>
<td>- of man-made fibres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62114310</td>
<td>Saris</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62114390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621149</td>
<td>- of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62114910</td>
<td>Saris</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62114990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6212</td>
<td>Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62121000</td>
<td>Brassieres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62122000</td>
<td>Girdles and panty-girdles</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62123000</td>
<td>Corselettes</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62129</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62129010</td>
<td>Suspender belts</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62129020</td>
<td>Corsets</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62129090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6213</td>
<td>Handkerchiefs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62131000</td>
<td>Of silk or silk waste</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62132010</td>
<td>Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6.25c</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62132090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139010</td>
<td>Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6.25c</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6214</td>
<td>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62141000</td>
<td>Of silk or silk waste</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62142000</td>
<td>Of wool or fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62143000</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62144000</td>
<td>Of artificial fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62149000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6215</td>
<td>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62151000</td>
<td>Of silk or silk waste</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62152000</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62159000</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6216</td>
<td>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62160000</td>
<td>Gloves, mittens and mitts</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6217</td>
<td>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, (excluding those of heading no. 62.12).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62171</td>
<td>- accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62171030</td>
<td>Printed labels and tabs</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62171090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62179000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301</td>
<td>Blankets and travelling rugs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63011000</td>
<td>Electric blankets</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63012000</td>
<td>Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63013000</td>
<td>Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63014000</td>
<td>Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63019000</td>
<td>Other blankets and travelling rugs</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6302</td>
<td>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63021000</td>
<td>Bed linen, knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63022000</td>
<td>Other bed linen, printed :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63022100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63022200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63022900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63023000</td>
<td>Other bed linen :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63023100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63023200</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63023900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63024000</td>
<td>Table linen, knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63025000</td>
<td>- other bed linen :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63025100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63025200</td>
<td>Of flax</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63025300</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63025900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63026000</td>
<td>Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63029100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63029200</td>
<td>Of flax</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63029300</td>
<td>Of man-made fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63029900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6303</td>
<td>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63031</td>
<td>- knitted or crocheted :</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63031100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63031200</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63031900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63039</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63039100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63039200</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63039900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6304</td>
<td>Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading no. 94.04).</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63041</td>
<td>- bedspreads :</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63041100</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63041900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63049</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63049110</td>
<td>Conical bed nets solely containing yarns of multi-filament polyesters</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63049190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63049200</td>
<td>Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63049300</td>
<td>Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63049900</td>
<td>Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile fibres</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6305</td>
<td>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Textiles - household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63051</td>
<td>- of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63051010</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63051090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63052</td>
<td>- of cotton</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63052010</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63052090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63053</td>
<td>- of man-made textile materials :</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630532</td>
<td>- flexible intermediate bulk containers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63053210</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63053290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630533</td>
<td>- of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63053310</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63053390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630539</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63053910</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63053990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63059</td>
<td>- of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63059010</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63059090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6306</td>
<td>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents sails for boats, sailboards or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>camping goods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63061</td>
<td>- tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63061100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63061200</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63061900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63062</td>
<td>- tents :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63062100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63062200</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63062900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63063</td>
<td>- sails :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63063100</td>
<td>Of synthetic fibres</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63063900</td>
<td>Of other textile materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63064</td>
<td>- pneumatic mattresses :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63064100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630649</td>
<td>- of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63064910</td>
<td>Of non-wovens</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63064990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63069</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63069100</td>
<td>Of cotton</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630699</td>
<td>- of other textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63069910</td>
<td>Of non-wovens</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63069999</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6307</td>
<td>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63071000</td>
<td>Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63072</td>
<td>- life-jackets and life-belts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63072010</td>
<td>Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63072090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63079</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63079010</td>
<td>Of non-wovens</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63079020</td>
<td>Sanitary towels, not knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63079030</td>
<td>Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63079040</td>
<td>Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63079050</td>
<td>Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63079090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6308</td>
<td>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63080000</td>
<td>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sale.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6309</td>
<td>Worn clothing and other worn articles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63090013</td>
<td>Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, duffle-coats,</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mantles, parkas and similar clothing articles (excluding windjackets and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>windcheaters)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63090017</td>
<td>Other worn clothing</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63090025</td>
<td>Worn travelling rugs and blankets</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63090045</td>
<td>Worn headgear</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63090090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6310</td>
<td>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63101000</td>
<td>Sorted</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Footwear, gaiters and the like: parts of such articles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401</td>
<td>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64011000</td>
<td>Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64019</td>
<td>- other footwear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64019100</td>
<td>Covering the knee</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64019200</td>
<td>Covering the ankle but not covering the knee</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64019900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6402</td>
<td>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64021</td>
<td>- sports footwear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64021200</td>
<td>Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64021900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64022000</td>
<td>Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64023000</td>
<td>Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64029</td>
<td>- other footwear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64029100</td>
<td>Covering the ankle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64029900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403</td>
<td>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64031</td>
<td>- sports footwear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64031200</td>
<td>Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64031900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64032000</td>
<td>Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64033000</td>
<td>Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64034000</td>
<td>Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64035100</td>
<td>Covering the ankle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64035900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64039</td>
<td>- other footwear with outer soles of leather:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64039100</td>
<td>Covering the ankle</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64039900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6404</td>
<td>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64041</td>
<td>- footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64041105</td>
<td>Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64041110</td>
<td>Spiked athletic shoes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64041190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64041910</td>
<td>Bedroom slippers</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64041912</td>
<td>Ballet shoes, with blocked toes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64041915</td>
<td>Other ballet shoes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64041990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64042</td>
<td>- footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64042010</td>
<td>Bedroom slippers</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64042030</td>
<td>Other ballet shoes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64042090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6405</td>
<td>Other footwear.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64051</td>
<td>- with uppers of leather or composition leather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64051035</td>
<td>Ballet shoes, with blocked toes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64051090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64052</td>
<td>- with uppers of textile materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64052010</td>
<td>Bedroom slippers</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64052015</td>
<td>Ballet shoes, with blocked toes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64052017</td>
<td>Other ballet shoes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64052090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64059</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64059010</td>
<td>Bedroom slippers</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64059015</td>
<td>Ballet shoes, with blocked toes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64059017</td>
<td>Other ballet shoes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64059090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6406</td>
<td>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64061</td>
<td>- uppers and parts thereof, (excluding stiffeners)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64061010</td>
<td>Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64061015</td>
<td>Protective metal toe caps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64061025</td>
<td>Other parts, of iron or steel</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64061035</td>
<td>Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64062000</td>
<td>Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastic</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Footwear &amp; leather 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64069</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6406911</td>
<td>- of wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64069105</td>
<td>Soles, heel and sole units, tips, heels stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64069140</td>
<td>Removable fittings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64069190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640699</td>
<td>- of other materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64069910</td>
<td>Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64069915</td>
<td>Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64069925</td>
<td>Clog soles, heel and sole units, tips and heels, of cork</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64069940</td>
<td>Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, for footwear</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64069950</td>
<td>Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64069960</td>
<td>Other removable fittings, for footwear</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64069990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 65  Headgear and parts thereof

<p>| 6501  | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including silt manchons), of felt |                      |                   |
| 65010000 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including silt manchons), of felt | List 2           |                   |
| 6502  | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed. |                      |                   |
| 65020000 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed | List 2           |                   |
| 6503  | Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no.65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed. |                      |                   |
| 65030000 | Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods of plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed | List 4           |                   |
| 6504  | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed. |                      |                   |
| 65040000 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed | List 4           |                   |
| 6505  | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed. |                      |                   |
| 65051000 | Hair-nets                                                                  | List 4           |                   |
| 65059000 | Other                                                                      | List 4           |                   |
| 6506  | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.                            |                      |                   |
| 65061  | - safety headgear                                                          |                      |                   |
| 65061010 | Firemen’s helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers | List 0           |                   |
| 65061090 | Other                                                                      | List 4           |                   |
| 65069  | - other :                                                                  |                      |                   |
| 650691  | - of rubber or of plastics                                                  |                      |                   |
| 65069110 | Rubber bathing caps                                                        | List 4           |                   |
| 65069190 | Other                                                                      | List 4           |                   |
| 65069200 | Of furskin                                                                 | List 4           |                   |
| 65069900 | Of other materials                                                         | List 4           |                   |
| 6507  | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear. |                      |                   |
| 65070000 | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear | List 4           |                   |
| 66  | Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof |                      |                   |
| 6601  | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas). |                      |                   |
| 66011000 | Garden or similar umbrellas                                                | List 4           |                   |
| 66019  | - other :                                                                  |                      |                   |
| 66019100 | Having a telescopic shaft                                                  | List 4           |                   |
| 66019900 | Other                                                                      | List 4           |                   |
| 6602  | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.              |                      |                   |
| 66020000 | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like              | List 4           |                   |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6603</td>
<td>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66031000</td>
<td>Handles and knobs</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66032000</td>
<td>Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701</td>
<td>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and scape)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67010000</td>
<td>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scape)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6702</td>
<td>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67021000</td>
<td>Of plastics</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67029000</td>
<td>Of other materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6703</td>
<td>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67030000</td>
<td>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6704</td>
<td>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670411</td>
<td>- of synthetic textile materials :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67041100</td>
<td>Complete wigs</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67041900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67042000</td>
<td>Of human hair</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67049000</td>
<td>Of other materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801</td>
<td>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68010000</td>
<td>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6802</td>
<td>Worked monumental or building stone (excl. slate) and articles thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68021000</td>
<td>Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680222</td>
<td>- other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68022100</td>
<td>Marble, travertine and alabaster</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68022200</td>
<td>Other calcareous stone</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68022300</td>
<td>Granite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68022900</td>
<td>Other stone</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68029 - other</td>
<td>Marion, travertine and alabaster</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68029200</td>
<td>Other calcareous stone</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68029300</td>
<td>Granite</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68029900</td>
<td>Other stone</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6803</td>
<td>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68030000</td>
<td>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6804</td>
<td>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68041000</td>
<td>Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68042000</td>
<td>Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68042200</td>
<td>Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68042210</td>
<td>Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68042290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68042300</td>
<td>Of natural stone</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68043000</td>
<td>Hand sharpening or polishing stones</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6805</td>
<td>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68051000</td>
<td>On a base of woven textile fabrics only</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68052000</td>
<td>On a base of paper or paperboard only</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68053000</td>
<td>On a base of other materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6806</td>
<td>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral material if heading no. 68 .11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68061000</td>
<td>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68062000</td>
<td>Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68069000</td>
<td>Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68069090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6807</td>
<td>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68071000</td>
<td>In rolls</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68079000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6808</td>
<td>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68080000</td>
<td>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6809</td>
<td>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68091000</td>
<td>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68091100</td>
<td>Faced or re-inforced with paper or paperboard only</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68091900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68099000</td>
<td>Other articles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6810</td>
<td>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68101000</td>
<td>Building blocks and bricks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68101900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68109000</td>
<td>Other articles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68109100</td>
<td>Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68109900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6811</td>
<td>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6811000</td>
<td>Corrugated sheets</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6811200</td>
<td>Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6811300</td>
<td>Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6811900</td>
<td>Other articles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6812</td>
<td>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>basis of asbestos &amp; magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gaskets), whetored (excl. goods o</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68125000</td>
<td>Clothing, clothing accessories footwear and headgear</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68126010</td>
<td>Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>added rubber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68126020</td>
<td>Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68126090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68127010</td>
<td>Combined with metal sheeting</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68127090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68129010</td>
<td>Cords and string, not braided or plated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68129090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6813</td>
<td>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cellulose, wheined with textile or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68131020</td>
<td>Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68131090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68139000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6814</td>
<td>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68141000</td>
<td>Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not on a support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68149000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6815</td>
<td>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat, not elsewhere specified or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68151000</td>
<td>Not-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68152000</td>
<td>Articles or peat</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68159100</td>
<td>Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68159900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Ceramic products.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901</td>
<td>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69010000</td>
<td>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6902</td>
<td>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>constructional goods, (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>siliceous earths).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69021000</td>
<td>Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Gr[2][0][3]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69022000</td>
<td>Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (A[1][2][0][3]), of silica</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(SiO[2]) or of a mixture or compound of these products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6903</td>
<td>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths).</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69031000</td>
<td>Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69032000</td>
<td>Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (A1[2]0[3]) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO[2])</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6904</td>
<td>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69041000</td>
<td>Building bricks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6905</td>
<td>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69051000</td>
<td>Roofing tiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6906</td>
<td>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69060000</td>
<td>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6907</td>
<td>Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69071000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6908</td>
<td>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69081000</td>
<td>Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6909</td>
<td>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69091100</td>
<td>Of porcelain or china</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69091200</td>
<td>Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69091900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69099000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6910</td>
<td>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69101000</td>
<td>Of porcelain or china</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6911</td>
<td>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69111000</td>
<td>Tableware and kitchenware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69119000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6912</td>
<td>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69120000</td>
<td>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6913</td>
<td>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69130000</td>
<td>Of porcelain or china</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69140000</td>
<td>Of porcelain or china</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69149000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69140000</td>
<td>Other ceramic articles.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70010000</td>
<td>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70020000</td>
<td>Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods and tubes, unworked.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70030000</td>
<td>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70040000</td>
<td>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70050000</td>
<td>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70060000</td>
<td>- non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70070000</td>
<td>- other non-wired glass :</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70080000</td>
<td>- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

113
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70052129</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70052135</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70052185</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700529</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70052910</td>
<td>Optical glass</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70052913</td>
<td>Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70052915</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70052917</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70052923</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70052925</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70052935</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70052985</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70053000</td>
<td>Wired glass</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7006</td>
<td>Glass of heading no. 70.03, 70.04 or - 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70060030</td>
<td>Optical glass; stained glass windows</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70060090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7007</td>
<td>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70071</td>
<td>- toughened (tempered) safety glass :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70071100</td>
<td>Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70071900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70072</td>
<td>- laminated safety glass :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70072100</td>
<td>Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70072900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7008</td>
<td>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70080000</td>
<td>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7009</td>
<td>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70091000</td>
<td>Rear-view mirrors for vehicles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70099</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70099100</td>
<td>Unframed</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70099200</td>
<td>Framed</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7010</td>
<td>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70101</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70101000</td>
<td>Ampoules</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70102000</td>
<td>Stoppers, lids and other closures</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70109</td>
<td>- other, of a capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70109010</td>
<td>Syphon vases; preserving jars</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70109090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7011</td>
<td>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70111000</td>
<td>For electric lighting</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70112000</td>
<td>For cathode-ray tubes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70119000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7012</td>
<td>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70120000</td>
<td>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7013</td>
<td>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70131</td>
<td>- of glass-ceramics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70131005</td>
<td>Ash trays</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70131027</td>
<td>Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70131090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70132</td>
<td>- drinking glasses (excluding that of glass ceramics):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70132100</td>
<td>Of lead crystal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70132900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70133</td>
<td>- glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding glass- ceramics):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701331</td>
<td>- of lead crystal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70133115</td>
<td>Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70133190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701332</td>
<td>- of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding - 5x10-6 per kelvin within a temperature range of 0c to 300c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70133215</td>
<td>Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70133220</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701339</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70133915</td>
<td>Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70133990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70139</td>
<td>- other glassware :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70139100</td>
<td>Of lead crystal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70139900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7014</td>
<td>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading no.70.15), not optically worked.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70140000</td>
<td>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7015</td>
<td>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70151000</td>
<td>Glasses for corrective spectacles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70159000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7016</td>
<td>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70161000</td>
<td>Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70169</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70169010</td>
<td>Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70169020</td>
<td>Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70169090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7017</td>
<td>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70171</td>
<td>- of fused quartz or other fused silica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70171010</td>
<td>Blood sample collection tubes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70171090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70172</td>
<td>- of other glassware having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding - 5 x 10-6 per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 c to 300 c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70172010</td>
<td>Blood sample collection tubes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70172090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70179</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70179010</td>
<td>Blood sample collection tubes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70179090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7018</td>
<td>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones &amp; similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles) statuettes and other ornaments of ls (excl. imitated on j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70181000</td>
<td>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70182000</td>
<td>Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70182000</td>
<td>Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70189000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7019</td>
<td>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70191</td>
<td>- slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70191100</td>
<td>Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701912</td>
<td>- rovings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70191210</td>
<td>Coloured throughout the mass</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70191290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701919</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70191910</td>
<td>Yarn</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70191990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70193</td>
<td>- thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70193100</td>
<td>Mats</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70193200</td>
<td>Thin sheets (voiles)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70193900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70194</td>
<td>- woven fabrics of rovings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70194010</td>
<td>Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70194020</td>
<td>Other, coated with plastics</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70194090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70195</td>
<td>- other woven fabrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701951</td>
<td>- of a width not exceeding 30 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70195110</td>
<td>Coated with plastics</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70195190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701952</td>
<td>- of a width exceeding 30cm, plain weave weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70195210</td>
<td>Coated with plastics</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70195290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701959</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70195910</td>
<td>Coated with plastics</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70195990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70199</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70199030</td>
<td>Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70199090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7020</td>
<td>Other articles of glass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70200000</td>
<td>Other articles of glass</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101</td>
<td>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71011</td>
<td>- natural pearls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71011000</td>
<td>Natural pearls</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71012</td>
<td>- cultured pearls :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710121</td>
<td>- unworked</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71012100</td>
<td>Unworked</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710122</td>
<td>- worked</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71012200</td>
<td>Worked</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7102</td>
<td>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71021000</td>
<td>Unsorted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71022100</td>
<td>Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71022900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71023100</td>
<td>Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71023900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7103</td>
<td>Precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71031000</td>
<td>Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71039</td>
<td>otherwise worked</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71039100</td>
<td>Rubies, sapphires and emeralds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71039900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7104</td>
<td>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>convenience of transport.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71041000</td>
<td>Piezo-electric quartz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71042000</td>
<td>Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7105</td>
<td>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71051000</td>
<td>Of diamonds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7106</td>
<td>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71061000</td>
<td>Powder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71069</td>
<td>other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71069100</td>
<td>Unwrought</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71069200</td>
<td>Semi-manufactured</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7107</td>
<td>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71070000</td>
<td>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7108</td>
<td>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufactured forms, or in powder form.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71081</td>
<td>non-monetary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71081100</td>
<td>Powder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71081200</td>
<td>Other unwrought forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71081300</td>
<td>Other semi-manufactured forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71082000</td>
<td>Monetary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7109</td>
<td>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufactured</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71090000</td>
<td>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufactured</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110</td>
<td>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71101</td>
<td>platinum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71101100</td>
<td>Unwrought or in powder form</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71101900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71102</td>
<td>palladium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71102100</td>
<td>Unwrought or in powder form</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71102900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71103</td>
<td>rhodium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71103100</td>
<td>Unwrought or in powder form</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71103900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71104 - iridium, osmium and ruthenium :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71104100</td>
<td>Unwrought or in powder form</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71104900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7111</td>
<td>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi manufactured.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71110000</td>
<td>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112</td>
<td>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71123000</td>
<td>Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71129 - other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71129100</td>
<td>Of gold, including metal clad with gold (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71129200</td>
<td>Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71129910</td>
<td>Of plastics containing silver compounds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71129990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7113</td>
<td>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71131 - of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71131100</td>
<td>Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71131900</td>
<td>Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71132000</td>
<td>Of base metal clad with precious metal</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7114</td>
<td>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141 - of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141110</td>
<td>Commemorative medallions</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711419 - of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141910</td>
<td>Commemorative medallions</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71142 - of base metal clad with precious metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71142010</td>
<td>Commemorative medallions</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71142090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115</td>
<td>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71151000</td>
<td>Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71159 - other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71159003</td>
<td>Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71159090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7116</td>
<td>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71161000</td>
<td>Of natural or cultured pearls</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71162000</td>
<td>Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7117</td>
<td>Imitation jewellery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71171 - of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

118
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71171100</td>
<td>Cuff-links and studs</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71171900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71179000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7118</td>
<td>Coin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71181000</td>
<td>Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71189000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Iron and steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201</td>
<td>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72011000</td>
<td>Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0.5 per cent or less of phosphorous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72012000</td>
<td>Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0.5 per cent of phosphorous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72015000</td>
<td>Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7202</td>
<td>Ferro-alloys.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72021</td>
<td>- ferro-manganese :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72021100</td>
<td>Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72021900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72022</td>
<td>- ferro-silicon :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72022100</td>
<td>Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72022900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72023000</td>
<td>Ferro-silico-manganese</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72024</td>
<td>- ferro-chromium :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72024100</td>
<td>Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72024900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72025000</td>
<td>Ferro-silico-chromium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72026000</td>
<td>Ferro-nickel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72027000</td>
<td>Ferro-molybdenum</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72028000</td>
<td>Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72029</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72029100</td>
<td>Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72029200</td>
<td>Ferro-vanadium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72029300</td>
<td>Ferro-niobium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720299</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72029930</td>
<td>Ferro-silico-magnesium</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72029990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7203</td>
<td>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72031000</td>
<td>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7204</td>
<td>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72041000</td>
<td>Waste and scrap of cast iron</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72042</td>
<td>- waste and scrap of alloy steel :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72042100</td>
<td>Of stainless steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72042900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72043000</td>
<td>Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72044</td>
<td>- other waste and scrap :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72044100</td>
<td>Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72044900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72045000</td>
<td>Remelting scrap ingots</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7205</td>
<td>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72051000</td>
<td>Granules</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72052</td>
<td>- powders :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72052100</td>
<td>Of alloy steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72052900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7206</td>
<td>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72061000</td>
<td>Ingot</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7207</td>
<td>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72071100</td>
<td>Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72071200</td>
<td>Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72071900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72072000</td>
<td>Containing by mass 0.25 per cent or more of carbon</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7208</td>
<td>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72081000</td>
<td>In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72082</td>
<td>- other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72082500</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72082600</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72082700</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 3 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72083</td>
<td>- in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72083600</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72083700</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72083800</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72083900</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 3 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72084</td>
<td>- other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72084000</td>
<td>Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72085</td>
<td>- other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72085100</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72085200</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72085300</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72085400</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 3 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7209</td>
<td>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72091</td>
<td>- in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72091500</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72091600</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72091700</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72091800</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72092</td>
<td>- not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72092500</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72092600</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72092700</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72092800</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72099000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7210</td>
<td>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72101</td>
<td>- plated or coated with tin :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72101100</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72101200</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72102000</td>
<td>Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72103000</td>
<td>Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72104</td>
<td>- otherwise plated or coated with zinc :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72104100</td>
<td>Corrugated</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72104900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72105000</td>
<td>Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72106</td>
<td>- plated or coated with aluminium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72106100</td>
<td>Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72106900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72107000</td>
<td>Painted, varnished or coated with plastics</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72111</td>
<td>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721111</td>
<td>- not further worked than hot-rolled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72111300</td>
<td>Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72111400</td>
<td>Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72111900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72112</td>
<td>- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72112300</td>
<td>Containing by mass less than 0.25 per cent of carbon</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72112900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72119000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7212</td>
<td>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72121</td>
<td>- plated or coated with tin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72121010</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72121020</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72122000</td>
<td>Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72123000</td>
<td>Otherwise plated or coated with zinc</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72124000</td>
<td>Painted, varnished or coated with plastics</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72125000</td>
<td>Otherwise plated or coated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72126000</td>
<td>Clad</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7213</td>
<td>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72131000</td>
<td>Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72132000</td>
<td>Other, of free-cutting steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72139</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72139100</td>
<td>Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72139900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7214</td>
<td>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72141000</td>
<td>Forged</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72142000</td>
<td>Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72143000</td>
<td>Of free-cutting steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72149</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72149100</td>
<td>Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72149900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7215</td>
<td>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72151000</td>
<td>Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72155000</td>
<td>Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72159000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7216</td>
<td>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72161000</td>
<td>U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72162</td>
<td>- I or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72162100</td>
<td>L sections</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72162200</td>
<td>T sections</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72163</td>
<td>- u, i or h sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72163100</td>
<td>U sections</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72163200</td>
<td>I sections</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72163300</td>
<td>H sections</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72164000</td>
<td>L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm or more</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72165000</td>
<td>Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721666</td>
<td>- angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72166100</td>
<td>Obtained from flat-rolled products</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72166900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72169</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72169100</td>
<td>Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72169900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7217</td>
<td>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72171000</td>
<td>Not plated or coated, whether or not polished</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72172000</td>
<td>Plated or coated with zinc</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72173000</td>
<td>Plated or coated with other base metals</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72179000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7218</td>
<td>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72181000</td>
<td>Ingots and other primary forms</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72189</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72189100</td>
<td>Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72189900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219</td>
<td>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72191</td>
<td>- not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72191100</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72191200</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72191300</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72191400</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 3 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72192</td>
<td>- not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72192100</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72192200</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72192300</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72192400</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 3 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72193</td>
<td>- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72193100</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72193200</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72193300</td>
<td>Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72193400</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72193500</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72199000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7220</td>
<td>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72201</td>
<td>- not further worked than hot-rolled :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72201100</td>
<td>Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72201200</td>
<td>Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72202000</td>
<td>Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72209000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7221</td>
<td>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72210000</td>
<td>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222</td>
<td>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72222</td>
<td>- bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722221100</td>
<td>Of circular cross-section</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72222000</td>
<td>Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72223000</td>
<td>Other bars and rods</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72224000</td>
<td>Angles, shapes and sections</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7223</td>
<td>Wire of stainless steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72230000</td>
<td>Wire of stainless steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7224</td>
<td>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of other alloy steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241000</td>
<td>Ingots and other primary forms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72249000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225</td>
<td>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72251</td>
<td>- of silicon-electrical steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72251100</td>
<td>Grain-oriented</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72251900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72252000</td>
<td>Of high speed steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72253000</td>
<td>Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72254000</td>
<td>Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72255000</td>
<td>Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72259</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72259100</td>
<td>Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72259200</td>
<td>Otherwise plated or coated with zinc</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722599</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72259910</td>
<td>Plated, coated or clad with lead or aluminium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72259990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7226</td>
<td>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72261</td>
<td>- of silicon-electrical steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72261100</td>
<td>Grain-oriented</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72261900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72262000</td>
<td>Of high speed steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72269</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72269100</td>
<td>Not further worked than hot-rolled</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72269200</td>
<td>Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72269300</td>
<td>Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72269400</td>
<td>Otherwise plated or coated with zinc</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72269925</td>
<td>Plated or coated with tin, chromium or chromium and chromium oxides</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72269990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7227</td>
<td>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72271000</td>
<td>Of high speed steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72272000</td>
<td>Of silico-manganese steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72279000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7228</td>
<td>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72281000</td>
<td>Bars and rods of highspeed steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72282000</td>
<td>Other bars and rods of silico-manganese steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72283000</td>
<td>Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72284000</td>
<td>Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72285000</td>
<td>Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72286000</td>
<td>Other bars and rods</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72287000</td>
<td>Angles, shapes and sections</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72288000</td>
<td>Hollow drill bars and rods</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7229</td>
<td>Wire of other alloy steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72291000</td>
<td>Of high speed steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72292000</td>
<td>Of silico-manganese steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72299000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Articles of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301</td>
<td>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73011000</td>
<td>Sheet piling</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73012000</td>
<td>Angles, shapes and sections</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7302</td>
<td>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73021000</td>
<td>Rails</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73023000</td>
<td>Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73024000</td>
<td>Fish-plates and sole plates</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7303</td>
<td>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73030000</td>
<td>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7304</td>
<td>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73041</td>
<td>Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73041020</td>
<td>Of stainless steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73041090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73042</td>
<td>Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73042100</td>
<td>Drill pipe</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73042900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73043</td>
<td>Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73043100</td>
<td>Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730439</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73043935</td>
<td>Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73043990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73044</td>
<td>Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73044100</td>
<td>Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73044900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73045</td>
<td>Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73045100</td>
<td>Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730459</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73045945</td>
<td>Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73045990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7305</td>
<td>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73051</td>
<td>Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73051100</td>
<td>Longitudinally submerged arc welded</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73051200</td>
<td>Other, longitudinally welded</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73051900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73052000</td>
<td>Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73053</td>
<td>Other, welded:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730531</td>
<td>Longitudinally welded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73053110</td>
<td>High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73053190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730539</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73053910</td>
<td>High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73053990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73059</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73059010</td>
<td>High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73059090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7306</td>
<td>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73061000</td>
<td>Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73062000</td>
<td>Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73063000</td>
<td>Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73064000</td>
<td>Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73065000</td>
<td>Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73066000</td>
<td>Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7307</td>
<td>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73071</td>
<td>- cast fittings :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73071110</td>
<td>For use with down pipes and gutter pipes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73071190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73071910</td>
<td>For use with down pipes and gutter pipes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73071980</td>
<td>Other, of cast iron</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73071990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73072</td>
<td>- other, of stainless steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73072110</td>
<td>For use with down pipes and gutter pipes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73072190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73072210</td>
<td>For use with down pipes and gutter pipes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73072290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73072310</td>
<td>For use with down pipes and gutter pipes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73072390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73072910</td>
<td>For use with down pipes and gutter pipes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73072990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079</td>
<td>- other - flanges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079110</td>
<td>For use with down pipes and gutter pipes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079120</td>
<td>For use with electrical wiring conduit</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079135</td>
<td>Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079140</td>
<td>Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079210</td>
<td>For use with down pipes and gutter pipes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079220</td>
<td>For use with electrical wiring conduit</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079230</td>
<td>Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079310</td>
<td>For use with down pipes and gutter pipes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079320</td>
<td>For use with electrical wiring conduit</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079330</td>
<td>Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079910</td>
<td>For use with down pipes and gutter pipes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079920</td>
<td>For use with electrical wiring conduit</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73079930</td>
<td>Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7308</td>
<td>Structures (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) &amp; parts of structurers (for example bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73081000</td>
<td>Bridges and bridge-sections</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73082</td>
<td>- towers and lattice masts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73082010</td>
<td>Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73082090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73083</td>
<td>- doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73083010</td>
<td>Doors or gates for lifts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73083090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73084</td>
<td>- equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73084010</td>
<td>Mining appliances</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73084090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73089</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73089030</td>
<td>Spiral chutes; smoke stacks</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73089090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7309</td>
<td>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73090000</td>
<td>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7310</td>
<td>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes &amp; similar containers, for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73101000</td>
<td>Of a capacity of 50 litres or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73102</td>
<td>- of a capacity of less than 50 litres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73102010</td>
<td>Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73102090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7311</td>
<td>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73110000</td>
<td>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7312</td>
<td>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73121</td>
<td>- stranded wire, ropes and cables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73121015</td>
<td>Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73121020</td>
<td>Other stranded wire</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73121025</td>
<td>Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73121040</td>
<td>Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73121090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73129000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7313</td>
<td>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73130000</td>
<td>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7314</td>
<td>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141</td>
<td>- woven cloth :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>731412</td>
<td>- endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141210</td>
<td>With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141220</td>
<td>With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731413</td>
<td>- other endless bands for machinery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141310</td>
<td>With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731414</td>
<td>- other woven cloth, of stainless steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141410</td>
<td>Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141420</td>
<td>With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141430</td>
<td>With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731419</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141920</td>
<td>Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141930</td>
<td>With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141940</td>
<td>With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73141990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73142000</td>
<td>Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73143</td>
<td>- other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73143100</td>
<td>Plated or coated with zinc</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73143900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73144</td>
<td>- other cloth, grill, netting and fencing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73144100</td>
<td>Plated or coated with zinc</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73144200</td>
<td>Coated with plastics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73144900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73145000</td>
<td>Expanded metal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7315</td>
<td>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73151</td>
<td>- articulated link chain and parts thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731511</td>
<td>- roller chain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73151110</td>
<td>Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73151190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731512</td>
<td>- other chain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73151235</td>
<td>Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73151290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731519</td>
<td>- parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73151910</td>
<td>Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins - exceeding 300 g, bushes - exceeding 190 g, rollers - exceeding 800 g and side plates - exceeding 950 g</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73151990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73152000</td>
<td>Skid chain</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73158</td>
<td>- other chain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73158100</td>
<td>Stud-link</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73158200</td>
<td>Other, welded link</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731589</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73158910</td>
<td>Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73158990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73159</td>
<td>- other parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73159010</td>
<td>For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73159090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7316</td>
<td>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73160000</td>
<td>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7317</td>
<td>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, (excluding such articles with heads of copper).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73170010</td>
<td>Wire nails</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73170015</td>
<td>Drawing pins; corrugated nails</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73170040</td>
<td>Staples</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73170090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7318</td>
<td>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, coppers, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181</td>
<td>- threaded articles :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181100</td>
<td>Coach screws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181200</td>
<td>Other wood screws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181300</td>
<td>Screw hooks and screw rings</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181400</td>
<td>Self-tapping screws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731815</td>
<td>- other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181526</td>
<td>Socket screws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181533</td>
<td>Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181590</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181605</td>
<td>Identifiable for use on aircraft</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181690</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73181900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73182</td>
<td>- non-threaded articles :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73182110</td>
<td>Spring washers, split or double-coiled</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73182190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73182200</td>
<td>Other washers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73182300</td>
<td>Rivets</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73182400</td>
<td>Cotters and cotter-pins</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73182900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7319</td>
<td>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, n.e.s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73191000</td>
<td>Sewing, darning or embroidery needles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73192000</td>
<td>Safety pins</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73193000</td>
<td>Other pins</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73199000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7320</td>
<td>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73201000</td>
<td>Leaf-springs and leaves therefor</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73202000</td>
<td>Helical springs</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73209000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321</td>
<td>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73211</td>
<td>- cooking appliances and plate warmers :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73211100</td>
<td>For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73211200</td>
<td>For liquid fuel</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73211000</td>
<td>For solid fuel</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73218000</td>
<td>- other appliances</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73218100</td>
<td>For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73218200</td>
<td>For liquid fuel</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73218300</td>
<td>For solid fuel</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73219000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7322</td>
<td>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated &amp; parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters &amp; hot air distributors (incl. distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporatinfan or blower, a nd p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73221000</td>
<td>- radiators and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73221100</td>
<td>Of cast iron</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73221900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73229000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7323</td>
<td>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73231000</td>
<td>Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73233000</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73239100</td>
<td>Of cast iron, not enamelled</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73239200</td>
<td>Of cast iron, enamelled</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73239300</td>
<td>- of stainless steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73239320</td>
<td>Holloware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73239400</td>
<td>Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73239900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7324</td>
<td>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73241000</td>
<td>Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73242000</td>
<td>- baths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73242100</td>
<td>Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73242110</td>
<td>Plated with precious metal</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73242190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73242900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73249000</td>
<td>Other, including parts</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7325</td>
<td>Other cast articles of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73251000</td>
<td>Of non-malleable cast iron</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73259000</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73259100</td>
<td>Grinding balls and similar articles for mills</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73259900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7326</td>
<td>Other articles of iron or steel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73261000</td>
<td>- forged or stamped, but not further worked</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73261100</td>
<td>Grinding balls and similar articles for mills</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73261900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73262000</td>
<td>- articles of iron or steel wire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73262010</td>
<td>Gabions of wire netting</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73262030</td>
<td>Calyx supports, commonly used by florists with carnations</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73262040</td>
<td>Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73262090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73269000</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73269010</td>
<td>Hose clamps</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73269050</td>
<td>Calender rims</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73269090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Copper and articles thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401</td>
<td>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74011000</td>
<td>Copper mattes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74012000</td>
<td>Cement copper (precipitated copper)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7402</td>
<td>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74020000</td>
<td>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403</td>
<td>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74031</td>
<td>- refined copper :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74031100</td>
<td>Cathodes and sections of cathodes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74031200</td>
<td>Wire-bars</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74031300</td>
<td>Billets</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74031900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74032</td>
<td>- copper alloys :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74032100</td>
<td>Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74032200</td>
<td>Copper-tin base alloys (brass)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74032300</td>
<td>Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74032900</td>
<td>Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading No. 74.05)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7404</td>
<td>Copper waste and scrap</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7405</td>
<td>Master alloys of copper.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7406</td>
<td>Copper powders and flakes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74061000</td>
<td>Powders of non-lamellar structure</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74062000</td>
<td>Powders of lamellar structure; flakes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7407</td>
<td>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74071</td>
<td>- of refined copper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74071000</td>
<td>Of refined copper</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74072</td>
<td>- of refined copper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74072100</td>
<td>Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7407222</td>
<td>- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7408</td>
<td>Copper wire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74081</td>
<td>- of refined copper :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74081100</td>
<td>Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74081900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74082</td>
<td>- of copper alloys :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74082100</td>
<td>Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74082200</td>
<td>Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74082900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7409</td>
<td>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74091</td>
<td>- of refined copper :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74091100</td>
<td>In coils</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74091900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74092</td>
<td>- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74092100</td>
<td>In coils</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74092900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74093</td>
<td>- of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74093100</td>
<td>In coils</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74093900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74094000</td>
<td>Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74099000</td>
<td>Of other copper alloys</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7410</td>
<td>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74101</td>
<td>- not backed :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74101100</td>
<td>Of refined copper</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74101200</td>
<td>Of copper alloys</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74102</td>
<td>- backed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74102100</td>
<td>Of refined copper</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74102200</td>
<td>Of copper alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7411</td>
<td>Copper tubes and pipes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74111</td>
<td>- of refined copper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74111010</td>
<td>With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74111040</td>
<td>With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74112</td>
<td>- of copper alloys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741121</td>
<td>- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74112115</td>
<td>With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0.3 mm)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74112190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741122</td>
<td>- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro- nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74112210</td>
<td>With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74112240</td>
<td>With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741129</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74112910</td>
<td>With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74112940</td>
<td>With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7412</td>
<td>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74121</td>
<td>- of refined copper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74121010</td>
<td>Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25.4 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74121080</td>
<td>Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12.7 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74121090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74122</td>
<td>- of copper alloys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74122010</td>
<td>Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74122020</td>
<td>Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25.4 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74122080</td>
<td>Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12.7 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74122090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7413</td>
<td>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74130030</td>
<td>Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74130090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7414</td>
<td>Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74142000</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74149000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7415</td>
<td>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (excl. those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles of copper, iron or steel, with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (incl. spring washers)articles of copper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74151000</td>
<td>Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74152</td>
<td>- other articles, not threaded :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74152100</td>
<td>Washers (including spring washers)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74152900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74153</td>
<td>- other threaded articles :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74153300</td>
<td>Screws; bolts and nuts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74153900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7416</td>
<td>Copper springs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74160000</td>
<td>Copper springs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7417</td>
<td>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74170000</td>
<td>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7418</td>
<td>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74181</td>
<td>- table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74181100</td>
<td>Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74181900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74182000</td>
<td>Sanitary ware and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7419</td>
<td>Other articles of copper.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74191000</td>
<td>Chain and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74199</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74199100</td>
<td>Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74199900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Nickel and articles thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501</td>
<td>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75011000</td>
<td>Nickel mattes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75012000</td>
<td>Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7502</td>
<td>Unwrought nickel.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75021000</td>
<td>Nickel, not alloyed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75022000</td>
<td>Nickel alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7503</td>
<td>Nickel waste and scrap.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75030000</td>
<td>Nickel waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7504</td>
<td>Nickel powders and flakes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75040000</td>
<td>Nickel powders and flakes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7505</td>
<td>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75051</td>
<td>- bars, rods and profiles :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75051100</td>
<td>Of nickel, not alloyed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75051200</td>
<td>Of nickel alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75052</td>
<td>- wire :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75052100</td>
<td>Of nickel, not alloyed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75052200</td>
<td>Of nickel alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7506</td>
<td>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75061000</td>
<td>Of nickel, not alloyed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75062000</td>
<td>Of nickel alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7507</td>
<td>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75071</td>
<td>- tubes and pipes :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75071100</td>
<td>Of nickel, not alloyed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75071200</td>
<td>Of nickel alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75072000</td>
<td>Tube or pipe fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7508</td>
<td>Other articles of nickel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75081000</td>
<td>Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Aluminium and articles thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601</td>
<td>Unwrought aluminium.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76011000</td>
<td>Aluminium, not alloyed</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76012000</td>
<td>Aluminium alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7602</td>
<td>Aluminium waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76020000</td>
<td>Aluminium waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7603</td>
<td>Aluminium powders and flakes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76031000</td>
<td>Powders of non-lamellar structure</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76032000</td>
<td>Powders of lamellar structure; flakes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604</td>
<td>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76041</td>
<td>- of aluminium, not alloyed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76041035</td>
<td>Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76041065</td>
<td>Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76041090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76042</td>
<td>- of aluminium alloys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760421</td>
<td>- hollow profiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76042115</td>
<td>Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76042190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760429</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76042915</td>
<td>Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7,5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76042965</td>
<td>Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76042990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7605</td>
<td>Aluminium wire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76051</td>
<td>- of aluminium, not alloyed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76051105</td>
<td>Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76051180</td>
<td>Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76051190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760519</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76051905</td>
<td>Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76051980</td>
<td>Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76051990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76052</td>
<td>- of aluminium alloys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760521</td>
<td>- of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76052105</td>
<td>Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil, of a cross-sectional dimension of 9,5 mm or more but not exceeding 14,6 mm, containing, by mass, more than 0,3 per cent of magnesium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76052170</td>
<td>Other, circular, in coils without spools, of a mass not exceeding 800 kg/coil</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76052180</td>
<td>Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76052190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760529</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76052905</td>
<td>Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76052980</td>
<td>Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76052990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7606</td>
<td>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76061</td>
<td>- rectangular (including square) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760611</td>
<td>- of aluminium, not alloyed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76061107</td>
<td>Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate)]</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76061117</td>
<td>Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76061190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760612</td>
<td>- of aluminium alloys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76061207</td>
<td>Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76061217</td>
<td>Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate), those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of copper, 6 per cent of magnesium or 4 per cent of si)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76061290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76069</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760691</td>
<td>- of aluminium, not alloyed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76069107</td>
<td>Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76069117</td>
<td>Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76069190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760692</td>
<td>- of aluminium alloys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76069207</td>
<td>Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76069217</td>
<td>Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76069290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76071</td>
<td>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76071</td>
<td>- not backed :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76071100</td>
<td>Rolled but not further worked</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760719</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76071910</td>
<td>Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76071925</td>
<td>Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76071990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76072</td>
<td>- backed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76072020</td>
<td>Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76072025</td>
<td>Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76072090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7608</td>
<td>Aluminium tubes and pipes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76081000</td>
<td>Of aluminium, not alloyed</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76082000</td>
<td>Of aluminium alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7609</td>
<td>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76090010</td>
<td>Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76090090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7610</td>
<td>Aluminium structures (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading no.94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice, masts, roofs roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds, pil lars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76101000</td>
<td>Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7611</td>
<td>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76110000</td>
<td>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7612</td>
<td>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (incl. rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exc. 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76121000</td>
<td>Collapsible tubular containers</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76129</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76129040</td>
<td>Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76129090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7613</td>
<td>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76130000</td>
<td>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7614</td>
<td>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76141000</td>
<td>With steel core</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76149000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7615</td>
<td>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76151</td>
<td>- table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76151100</td>
<td>Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>761519</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76151920</td>
<td>Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76151990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76152000</td>
<td>Sanitary ware and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7616</td>
<td>Other articles of aluminium.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76161000</td>
<td>Nails, tacks, staples (excluding those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76169</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76169100</td>
<td>Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>761699</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76169910</td>
<td>Venetian blinds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76169920</td>
<td>Steps and ladders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76169930</td>
<td>Slugs for impact extrusion</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76169990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Lead and articles thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801</td>
<td>Unwrought lead.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78011000</td>
<td>Refined lead</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78019</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78019100</td>
<td>Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78019900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7802</td>
<td>Lead waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78020000</td>
<td>Lead waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7803</td>
<td>Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78030000</td>
<td>Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7804</td>
<td>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78041</td>
<td>- plates, sheets, strip and foil :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78041100</td>
<td>Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78041900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78042000</td>
<td>Powders and flakes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7805</td>
<td>Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78050000</td>
<td>Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7806</td>
<td>Other articles of lead</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Zinc and articles thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901</td>
<td>Unwrought zinc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79011</td>
<td>- zinc, not alloyed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79011100</td>
<td>Containing by mass 99.99 per cent or more of zinc</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79011200</td>
<td>Containing by mass less than 99.99 per cent of zinc</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79012000</td>
<td>Zinc alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7902</td>
<td>Zinc waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79020000</td>
<td>Zinc waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7903</td>
<td>Zinc dust, powders and flakes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79031000</td>
<td>Zinc dust</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7904</td>
<td>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79040000</td>
<td>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7905</td>
<td>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79050000</td>
<td>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7906</td>
<td>Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79060000</td>
<td>Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7907</td>
<td>Other articles of zinc</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79070000</td>
<td>Other articles of zinc</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Tin and articles thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001</td>
<td>Unwrought tin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80011000</td>
<td>Tin, not alloyed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80012000</td>
<td>Tin alloys</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8002</td>
<td>Tin waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80020000</td>
<td>Tin waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8003</td>
<td>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80030000</td>
<td>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8004</td>
<td>Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80040000</td>
<td>Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8005</td>
<td>Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80050000</td>
<td>Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8006</td>
<td>Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80060000</td>
<td>Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8007</td>
<td>Other articles of tin</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80070000</td>
<td>Other articles of tin</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Other base metals; cermets: articles thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101</td>
<td>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81011000</td>
<td>Powders</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81019</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81019400</td>
<td>Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81019500</td>
<td>Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81019600</td>
<td>Wire</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81019700</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81019900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8102</td>
<td>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81021000</td>
<td>Powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81029</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81029400</td>
<td>Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81029500</td>
<td>Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets strip and foil</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81029600</td>
<td>Wire</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81029700</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81029900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8103</td>
<td>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81032000</td>
<td>Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81033000</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8104</td>
<td>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81041</td>
<td>- unwrought magnesium :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81041100</td>
<td>Containing at least 99,8 per cent by mass of magnesium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81041900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81042000</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81043000</td>
<td>Raslings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8105</td>
<td>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81052000</td>
<td>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81053000</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8106</td>
<td>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81060000</td>
<td>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8107</td>
<td>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81072000</td>
<td>Unwrought cadmium; powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81073000</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81079000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8108</td>
<td>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81082000</td>
<td>Unwrought titanium; powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81083000</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8109</td>
<td>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81092000</td>
<td>Unwrought zirconium; powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81093000</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81099000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110</td>
<td>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81101000</td>
<td>Unwrought antimony; powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81102000</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111</td>
<td>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81110000</td>
<td>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>- beryllium :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121200</td>
<td>Unwrought; powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121300</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81122100</td>
<td>Unwrought; powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81122200</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81122900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81123000</td>
<td>Germanium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81124000</td>
<td>Vanadium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81125100</td>
<td>Unwrought; powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81125200</td>
<td>Waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81125900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81129</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81129200</td>
<td>Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81129900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81130000</td>
<td>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201</td>
<td>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other toolin agriculture, horti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82011</td>
<td>- spades and shovels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82011010</td>
<td>Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82011090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82012</td>
<td>- forks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82012010</td>
<td>Forks with 8 or more prongs</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82012030</td>
<td>Other, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82012090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82013</td>
<td>- mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82013003</td>
<td>Mattocks; picks</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82013020</td>
<td>Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82013040</td>
<td>Rakes with not more than 8 prongs</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82013090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82014</td>
<td>- axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82014010</td>
<td>Hatchets with steel handles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82014090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82015000</td>
<td>Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82016000</td>
<td>Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82019000</td>
<td>Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8202</td>
<td>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82021000</td>
<td>Hand saws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82022</td>
<td>- band saw blades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82022020</td>
<td>Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82022030</td>
<td>Other, of a width of 4,5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82022090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82023</td>
<td>- circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82023100</td>
<td>With a working part of steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820239</td>
<td>- other, including parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82023930</td>
<td>With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032000</td>
<td>Chain saw blades</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- other saw blades:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032091</td>
<td>Straight saw blades, for working metal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>similar hand tools.</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Files, rasps and similar tools</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Waterpump pliers</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following:</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- side cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>joint pipe-grip pliers (including)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm;</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- adjustable self-locking pliers and grips</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>(including parts, whether or not worked)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>but excluding tap wrenches; interchangeable spanner sockets, with or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>without handles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- hand-operated spanners and wrenches :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- non-adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces,</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>(including parts, whether or not worked)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Hand tools (including glaziers’ diamonds), not elsewhere specified or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>included: blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>and the parts of, machine tools); anvils; portable forgers; hand or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>pedal-operated grinding wheels with fram</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Drilling, threading or tapping tools</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- hammers and sledge hammers</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Steel headed hammers</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>- screwdrivers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82032090</td>
<td>with screwholding clamps)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82054020</td>
<td>Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9.5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82054040</td>
<td>Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9.5 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82054090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82055</td>
<td>- other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82055100</td>
<td>Household tools</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820559</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82055905</td>
<td>Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82055990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82056000</td>
<td>Blow lamps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82057</td>
<td>- vices, clamps and the like</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82057010</td>
<td>Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82057020</td>
<td>Wood working clamps and cramps</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82057030</td>
<td>Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking &quot;C&quot; clamps</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82057090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82058000</td>
<td>Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82059000</td>
<td>Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8206</td>
<td>Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82060000</td>
<td>Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8207</td>
<td>- rock drilling or earth boring tools :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82071</td>
<td>- with working part of cermets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82071325</td>
<td>Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 385 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82071390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82071910</td>
<td>Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82071990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82072000</td>
<td>Dies for drawing or extruding metal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82073000</td>
<td>Tools for pressing, stamping or punching</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82074</td>
<td>- tools for tapping or threading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82074010</td>
<td>Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82074090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82075000</td>
<td>Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82076</td>
<td>- tools for boring or broaching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82076015</td>
<td>Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82076090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82077</td>
<td>- tools for milling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82077015</td>
<td>Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82077090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82078</td>
<td>- tools for turning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82078010</td>
<td>Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82078090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82079000</td>
<td>Other interchangeable tools</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8208</td>
<td>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82081000</td>
<td>For metal working</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82082000</td>
<td>For wood working</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82083000</td>
<td>For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82084000</td>
<td>For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8209</td>
<td>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82090010</td>
<td>Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82090020</td>
<td>Other tungsten carbide tips</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82090090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8210</td>
<td>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82100000</td>
<td>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8211</td>
<td>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), (excluding knives of heading no.82.08), and blades therefor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82111</td>
<td>- sets of assorted articles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82111010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82111020</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82111030</td>
<td>Table knives, not plated with precious metal</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82111080</td>
<td>Other, plated with precious metal</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82111090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821191</td>
<td>- table knives having fixed blades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119110</td>
<td>Bread, carving and similar knives, not plated with precious metal</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821192</td>
<td>- other knives having fixed blades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119220</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119220</td>
<td>Other, plated with precious metal</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821193</td>
<td>- knives (excluding those having fixed blades)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119310</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119320</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119380</td>
<td>Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119390</td>
<td>Other, plated with precious metal</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821194</td>
<td>- blades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119410</td>
<td>For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821195</td>
<td>- handles of base metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119510</td>
<td>For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82119530</td>
<td>For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8212</td>
<td>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82121000</td>
<td>Razors</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82122000</td>
<td>Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82129000</td>
<td>Other parts</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8213</td>
<td>Scissors, tailors’ shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8214</td>
<td>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers’ or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8215</td>
<td>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301</td>
<td>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8302</td>
<td>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, caskets or the like.</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8303</td>
<td>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a more detailed description of the HS codes and their respective stages of access, please refer to the provided table. This table aligns with the market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8304</td>
<td>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, (excluding office furniture of heading no.94.03).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83040000</td>
<td>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture of heading No. 94.03)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8305</td>
<td>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83051000</td>
<td>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83052000</td>
<td>Staples in strips</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83059000</td>
<td>Other, including parts</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8306</td>
<td>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83061000</td>
<td>Bells, gongs and the like</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83062</td>
<td>- statuettes and other ornaments :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83062100</td>
<td>Plated with precious metal</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83062900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83063000</td>
<td>Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8307</td>
<td>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83071000</td>
<td>Of iron or steel</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83079000</td>
<td>Of other base metal</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8308</td>
<td>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of band spangles, of base metal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83081000</td>
<td>Hooks, eyes and eyelets</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83082</td>
<td>- tubular or bifurcated rivets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83082010</td>
<td>Blind rivets</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83082090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83089</td>
<td>- other, including parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83089010</td>
<td>Frames with clasps for handbags</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83089020</td>
<td>Beads</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83089090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8309</td>
<td>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83091000</td>
<td>Crown corks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83099</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83099005</td>
<td>Of iron or steel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83099090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8310</td>
<td>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal,(excluding those of heading no.94.05).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83100000</td>
<td>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates; numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8311</td>
<td>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83111</td>
<td>- coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83111010</td>
<td>With a mild steel core</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83111090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83112000</td>
<td>Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113010</td>
<td>Welding electrodes with a mild steel core</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8119</td>
<td>- other, including parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8119010</td>
<td>Welding electrodes with a mild steel core</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8119090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401</td>
<td>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84011000</td>
<td>Nuclear reactors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84012000</td>
<td>Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84013000</td>
<td>Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84014000</td>
<td>Parts of nuclear reactors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8402</td>
<td>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84021000</td>
<td>steam or other vapour generating boilers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84022000</td>
<td>Super-heated water boilers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84029000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8403</td>
<td>Central heating boilers (excluding those of heading no. 84.02).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84031000</td>
<td>Boilers</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84039000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8404</td>
<td>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84041000</td>
<td>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84042000</td>
<td>Condensers for steam or other vapour power units</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84049000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8405</td>
<td>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84051000</td>
<td>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84059000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8406</td>
<td>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84061000</td>
<td>Turbines for marine propulsion</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84068000</td>
<td>- other turbines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84068100</td>
<td>Of an output exceeding 40 MW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84068200</td>
<td>Of an output not exceeding 40 MW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84069000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8407</td>
<td>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84071000</td>
<td>Aircraft engines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84072000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84073000</td>
<td>- marine propulsion engines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84073100</td>
<td>Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84073200</td>
<td>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 250 cm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84073300</td>
<td>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm but not exceeding 1 000 cm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84073400</td>
<td>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84079000</td>
<td>Other engines</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8408</td>
<td>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84081000</td>
<td>Marine propulsion engines</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84082000</td>
<td>Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84089</td>
<td>- other engines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84089010</td>
<td>Aircraft engines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84089020</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with railway locomotives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84089030</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84089065</td>
<td>Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm or more but less than 4 000 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84089070</td>
<td>Other stationary engines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84089090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8409</td>
<td>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84091000</td>
<td>For aircraft engines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84099</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84099127</td>
<td>Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84099137</td>
<td>Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84099140</td>
<td>Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84099160</td>
<td>Radiators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84099190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840999</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84099930</td>
<td>Pistons, with an outside diameter not exceeding 155 mm, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84099960</td>
<td>Radiators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84099990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8410</td>
<td>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84101</td>
<td>- hydraulic turbines and water wheels :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84101100</td>
<td>Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84101200</td>
<td>Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84101300</td>
<td>Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84106000</td>
<td>Parts, including regulators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8411</td>
<td>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84111</td>
<td>- turbo-jets :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84111100</td>
<td>Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84111200</td>
<td>Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84112</td>
<td>- turbo-propellers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84112100</td>
<td>Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84112200</td>
<td>Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84118</td>
<td>- other gas turbines :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84118100</td>
<td>Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84118200</td>
<td>Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84119</td>
<td>- parts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84119100</td>
<td>Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84119900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8412</td>
<td>Other engines and motors.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84121000</td>
<td>Reaction engines (excluding turbo-jets)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84122</td>
<td>- hydraulic power engines and motors :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84122100</td>
<td>Linear acting (cylinders)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84122900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84123</td>
<td>- pneumatic power engines and motors :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84123100</td>
<td>Linear acting (cylinders)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84123900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84128000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84129000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8413</td>
<td>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84131100</td>
<td>Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84131900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84132000</td>
<td>Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84133000</td>
<td>Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84134000</td>
<td>Concrete pumps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84135000</td>
<td>Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84136000</td>
<td>Other rotary positive displacement pumps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84137</td>
<td>- other centrifugal pumps:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84137025</td>
<td>Submersible pumps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84137090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84138</td>
<td>- other pumps; liquid elevators:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84138100</td>
<td>Pumps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84138200</td>
<td>Liquid elevators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84139</td>
<td>- parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84139100</td>
<td>Of pumps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84139200</td>
<td>Of liquid elevators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8414</td>
<td>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84141000</td>
<td>Vacuum pumps</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84142000</td>
<td>Hand- or foot-operated air pumps</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84143000</td>
<td>Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84144000</td>
<td>Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84145</td>
<td>- fans :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84145100</td>
<td>Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84145900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84146</td>
<td>- hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84146020</td>
<td>Domestic type</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84146090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84148000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84149</td>
<td>- parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84149070</td>
<td>For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84149090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8415</td>
<td>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84151</td>
<td>- window or wall types, self-contained:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84151040</td>
<td>Compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8.8 kW</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84151090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84152000</td>
<td>Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84158</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84158100</td>
<td>Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84158200</td>
<td>Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84158300</td>
<td>Not incorporating a refrigerating unit</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84159</td>
<td>- parts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84159010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with the machines of subheading No. 8415.10.40</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84159090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8416</td>
<td>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84161000</td>
<td>Furnace burners for liquid fuel</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84162000</td>
<td>Other furnace burners, including combination burners</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84163000</td>
<td>Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84169000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8417</td>
<td>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84171000</td>
<td>Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84172000</td>
<td>Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84178000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84179000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8418</td>
<td>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading no.84.15).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84181000</td>
<td>Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84182</td>
<td>- refrigerators, household type :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84182100</td>
<td>Compression-type</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84182200</td>
<td>Absorption-type, electrical</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84182900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84183</td>
<td>- freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litre capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84183010</td>
<td>Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84183090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84184</td>
<td>- freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litre capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84184010</td>
<td>Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50°C</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84184090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84185000</td>
<td>Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84186</td>
<td>- other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84186110</td>
<td>Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84186190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84186910</td>
<td>Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84186990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84189</td>
<td>- parts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84189110</td>
<td>For household refrigerators or freezers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84189120</td>
<td>For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84189190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84189910</td>
<td>Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84189920</td>
<td>Other, for household refrigerators or freezers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84189930</td>
<td>Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84189940</td>
<td>Other evaporators and condensers</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84189990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8419</td>
<td>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84191</td>
<td>- instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84191110</td>
<td>Domestic type</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84191120</td>
<td>Non-domestic type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84191910</td>
<td>Domestic type</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84191920</td>
<td>Non-domestic type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84192000</td>
<td>Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84193</td>
<td>- dryers :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84193100</td>
<td>For agricultural products</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84193200</td>
<td>For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84193900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84194000</td>
<td>Distilling or rectifying plant</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84195000</td>
<td>Heat exchange units</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84196000</td>
<td>Machinery for liquefying air or other gases</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84198</td>
<td>- other machinery, plant and equipment :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84198100</td>
<td>For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84198900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84199</td>
<td>- parts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84199010</td>
<td>For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84199090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8420</td>
<td>Calendering or other rolling machines, (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84201000</td>
<td>Calendering or other rolling machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84209</td>
<td>- parts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84209100</td>
<td>Cylinders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84209900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421</td>
<td>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84211</td>
<td>- centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84211100</td>
<td>Cream separators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842112</td>
<td>- clothes-dryers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84211220</td>
<td>Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84211290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84211900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84212</td>
<td>- filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84212100</td>
<td>For filtering or purifying water</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84212200</td>
<td>For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842123</td>
<td>- oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84212330</td>
<td>Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84212390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84212900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84213</td>
<td>- filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84213110</td>
<td>Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84213120</td>
<td>Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84213150</td>
<td>Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84213190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842139</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84213920</td>
<td>Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84213990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84219</td>
<td>- parts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842191</td>
<td>- of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84219120</td>
<td>For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84219190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842199</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84219966</td>
<td>For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle (including motorcycle engines)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84219990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8422</td>
<td>Dish washing machines, machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for capsulating bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84221</td>
<td>- dish washing machines:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84221100</td>
<td>Of the household type</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84221900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84222000</td>
<td>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84223000</td>
<td>Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsulating bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84224000</td>
<td>Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heatshrink wrapping machinery)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84229000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8423</td>
<td>Massometers (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece - operated counting or checking machines; masterpieces of all kinds:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84231000</td>
<td>Personal massmeters, including baby massmeters; household massmeters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84232000</td>
<td>Massometers for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84233000</td>
<td>Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84238</td>
<td>- other massmeters:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84238100</td>
<td>Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84238200</td>
<td>Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84238900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84239000</td>
<td>Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8424</td>
<td>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similarmachines:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84241000</td>
<td>Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84242000</td>
<td>Spray guns and similar appliances</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84243000</td>
<td>Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84248</td>
<td>- other appliances:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84248100</td>
<td>Agricultural or horticultural</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84248900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84249000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8425</td>
<td>Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84251</td>
<td>- pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84251100</td>
<td>Powered by electric motor</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842519</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84251910</td>
<td>Triple-spur gear chain hoists</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84251990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84252000</td>
<td>Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84253</td>
<td>- other winches; capstans:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842531</td>
<td>- powered by electric motor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84253110</td>
<td>Whaling or trawling winches</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84253190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842539</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84253910</td>
<td>Whaling or trawling winches</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84253990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254</td>
<td>- jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254100</td>
<td>Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842542</td>
<td>- other jacks and hoists, hydraulic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254210</td>
<td>Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254220</td>
<td>Other trolley mounted garage jacks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254225</td>
<td>Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90.7 t</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254230</td>
<td>Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90.7 t</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254235</td>
<td>Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3,5 t</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254240</td>
<td>Other lifting jacks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254250</td>
<td>Other jacks</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842549</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254910</td>
<td>Trolley mounted garage jacks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254915</td>
<td>Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254925</td>
<td>Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90.7 t</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254930</td>
<td>Other lifting jacks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84254990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84256</td>
<td>Ships’ derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842561</td>
<td>- overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842561100</td>
<td>Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842561200</td>
<td>Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842561900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842562000</td>
<td>Tower cranes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842563000</td>
<td>Portal or pedestal jib cranes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842664</td>
<td>- other machinery, self-propelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842664110</td>
<td>Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842664190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842664900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84269</td>
<td>- other machinery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84269100</td>
<td>Designed for mounting on road vehicles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84269900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84277</td>
<td>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842771000</td>
<td>Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842772</td>
<td>- other self-propelled trucks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842772010</td>
<td>Of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842772020</td>
<td>Of a mass exceeding 6 000 kg</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84279020</td>
<td>Manually operated pallet trucks</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84279090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84288</td>
<td>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842881000</td>
<td>Lifts and skip hoists</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842882000</td>
<td>Pneumatic elevators and conveyors</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842838</td>
<td>- other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84283100</td>
<td>Specially designed for underground use</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84283200</td>
<td>Other, bucket type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84283300</td>
<td>Other, belt type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84283900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84284000</td>
<td>Escalators and moving walkways</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84285000</td>
<td>Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84286000</td>
<td>Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84299000</td>
<td>Other machinery</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8429</td>
<td>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84291000</td>
<td>bulldozers and angledozers :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84291100</td>
<td>Track laying</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84291900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84292000</td>
<td>graders and levellers</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84293000</td>
<td>Scrapers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84294000</td>
<td>Tamping machines and road rollers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84295000</td>
<td>- mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84295100</td>
<td>- front-end shovel loaders</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84295120</td>
<td>Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84295190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84295200</td>
<td>Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84295900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843000</td>
<td>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84301000</td>
<td>Pile-drivers and pile-extractors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84302000</td>
<td>Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84303000</td>
<td>- coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84303100</td>
<td>Self-propelled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84303900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84304000</td>
<td>- other boring or sinking machinery:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84304100</td>
<td>Self-propelled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84304900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84305000</td>
<td>Other machinery, self-propelled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84306000</td>
<td>- other machinery, not self-propelled :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84306100</td>
<td>Tamping or compacting machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84306900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843100</td>
<td>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos.84.25 to 84.30.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84311000</td>
<td>- of machinery of heading no.84.25</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84311005</td>
<td>Of triple spur gear chain hoists</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84311010</td>
<td>Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84311025</td>
<td>Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84311030</td>
<td>Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84311090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84312010</td>
<td>Radiators</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84312090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84313000</td>
<td>- of machinery of heading no.84.28 :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84313100</td>
<td>Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84313900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84314000</td>
<td>- of machinery of heading no.84.26, - 84.29 or 84.30 :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84314100</td>
<td>Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84314200</td>
<td>Bulldozer or angledozer blades</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84314300</td>
<td>Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84314900</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84314950</td>
<td>Picks, chisels, bits and the like and blanks thereof, suitable for coal cutting machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84314960</td>
<td>Radiators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84314990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84321000</td>
<td>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843222</td>
<td>- harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeder and hoe :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84322110</td>
<td>Disc harrows</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84322900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84323000</td>
<td>Seeders, planters and transplanters</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84324000</td>
<td>Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84328000</td>
<td>Other machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84329000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84331000</td>
<td>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers;</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fruit or other agricultural produce, (excluding machinery of heading no.</td>
<td></td>
<td>84.37).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843311110</td>
<td>- mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds :</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84331190</td>
<td>Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84331910</td>
<td>Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84331990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84332100</td>
<td>Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84333000</td>
<td>Other haymaking machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84334000</td>
<td>Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84335100</td>
<td>Combine harvester-threshers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84335200</td>
<td>Other threshing machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84335300</td>
<td>Root or tuber harvesting machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84335900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84336000</td>
<td>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>produce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84339000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84341000</td>
<td>Milking machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84342000</td>
<td>Dairy machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84349000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84351000</td>
<td>Machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84359000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84361000</td>
<td>Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84362100</td>
<td>Poultry incubators and brooders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84362900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84368000</td>
<td>Other machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84369000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84371000</td>
<td>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, (excluding farm-type machinery).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84371000</td>
<td>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vegetables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84378000</td>
<td>Other machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84379000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8438</td>
<td>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, (excluding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fats or oils):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84381000</td>
<td>Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or similar products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84382000</td>
<td>Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84383000</td>
<td>Machinery for sugar manufacture</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84384000</td>
<td>Brewery machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84385000</td>
<td>Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84386000</td>
<td>Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84388000</td>
<td>Other machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84389000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8439</td>
<td>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>finishing paper or paperboard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84391000</td>
<td>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84392000</td>
<td>Machinery for making paper or paperboard</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84393000</td>
<td>Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84399</td>
<td>- parts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84399100</td>
<td>Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84399990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8440</td>
<td>Book-binding machinery, including book- sewing machines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84401000</td>
<td>Machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84409000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8441</td>
<td>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including cutting machines of all kinds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84411000</td>
<td>Cutting machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84412000</td>
<td>Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84413000</td>
<td>Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(excluding by moulding)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84414000</td>
<td>Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84418000</td>
<td>Other machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84419000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442</td>
<td>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>headings nos. _84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>components.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84421000</td>
<td>Phototype-setting and composing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84422000</td>
<td>Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>processes, with or without founding device</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84423000</td>
<td>Other machinery, apparatus and equipment</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84424000</td>
<td>Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84425000</td>
<td>Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components;</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8443</td>
<td>Printing machinery including ink-jet printing machines (excluding those of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>heading no. 84.71) machines for uses ancillary to printing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84431</td>
<td>- offset printing machinery :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84431100</td>
<td>Reel fed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84431200</td>
<td>Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84431900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84432</td>
<td>- letterpress printing machinery, (excluding flexographic printing):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84432100</td>
<td>Reel fed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84432900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84433000</td>
<td>Flexographic printing machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84434000</td>
<td>Gravure printing machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84435</td>
<td>- other printing machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84435100</td>
<td>Ink-jet printing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84435900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84436000</td>
<td>Machines for uses ancillary to printing</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84439000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8444</td>
<td>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84440000</td>
<td>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8445</td>
<td>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>textile yarns...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84451</td>
<td>- machines for preparing textile fibres :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84451100</td>
<td>Carding Machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84451200</td>
<td>Combing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84451300</td>
<td>Drawing or roving machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84451900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84452000</td>
<td>Textile spinning machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84453000</td>
<td>Textile doubling or twisting machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84454000</td>
<td>Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84459000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8446</td>
<td>Weaving machines (looms).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84461000</td>
<td>For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84462</td>
<td>- for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84462100</td>
<td>Power looms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84462900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84463000</td>
<td>For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8447</td>
<td>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for tufting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84471</td>
<td>- circular knitting machines :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84471100</td>
<td>With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84471200</td>
<td>With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84472000</td>
<td>Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84479000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8448</td>
<td>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading no. 84.44, 84.45,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84.46 or 84.47 (for example dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>solely or principally of this heading or of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84481</td>
<td>- auxiliary machinery for machines of heading no.84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84.47 :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84481100</td>
<td>Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>machines for use therewith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84481900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84482000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>machinery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84483</td>
<td>- parts and accessories of machines of heading no.84.45 or of their</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>auxiliary machinery :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84483100</td>
<td>Card clothing</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84483200</td>
<td>Of machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding card clothing)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84483300</td>
<td>Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84483900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84484</td>
<td>- parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>machinery :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84484100</td>
<td>Shuttles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84484200</td>
<td>Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84484900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84485</td>
<td>- parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84485100</td>
<td>Sinker, needles and other articles used in forming stitches</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84485900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8449</td>
<td>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84490000</td>
<td>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8450</td>
<td>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84501</td>
<td>- machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84501115</td>
<td>Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84501190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845012</td>
<td>- other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84501230</td>
<td>Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84501290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845019</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84501900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84502000</td>
<td>Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84509000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8451</td>
<td>Machinery (excluding machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84511000</td>
<td>Dry-cleaning machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84512</td>
<td>- drying machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845121</td>
<td>- each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84512110</td>
<td>Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7.5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84512120</td>
<td>Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7.5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84512190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84512900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84513000</td>
<td>Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84514000</td>
<td>Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84515000</td>
<td>Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84518000</td>
<td>Other machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84519</td>
<td>- parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84519010</td>
<td>For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7.5 kg</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84519090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8452</td>
<td>Sewing machines, (excluding book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84521000</td>
<td>Sewing machines of the household type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84522</td>
<td>- other sewing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84522100</td>
<td>Automatic units</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84522900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84523000</td>
<td>Sewing machine needles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84524000</td>
<td>Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84529000</td>
<td>Other parts of sewing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8453</td>
<td>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, (excluding sewing machines).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84531000</td>
<td>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84532000</td>
<td>Machinery for making or repairing footwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84538000</td>
<td>Other machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84539000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8454</td>
<td>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84541000</td>
<td>Converters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84542000</td>
<td>Ingot moulds and ladles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84543000</td>
<td>Casting machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84549000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455</td>
<td>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84551000</td>
<td>Tube mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84552 - other rolling mills :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84552100</td>
<td>Hot or combination hot and cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84552200</td>
<td>Cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84553000</td>
<td>Rolls for rolling mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84559000</td>
<td>Other parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8456</td>
<td>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro- discharge, electro- chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84561000</td>
<td>Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84562000</td>
<td>Operated by ultrasonic processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84563000</td>
<td>Operated by electro-discharge processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84569 - other :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84569100</td>
<td>For dry-etching patterns on semi-conductor materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84569900</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8457</td>
<td>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi- station transfer machines, for working metal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84571000</td>
<td>Machining centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84572000</td>
<td>Unit construction machines (single station)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84573000</td>
<td>Multi-station transfer machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8458</td>
<td>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84581 - horizontal lathes :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84581100</td>
<td>Numerically controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84581900</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84589 - other lathes :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84589100</td>
<td>Numerically controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84589900</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459</td>
<td>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, (excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading no. 84.58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84591000</td>
<td>Way-type unit head machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84592 - other drilling machines :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84592100</td>
<td>Numerically controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84592900</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84593 - other boring-milling machines :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84593100</td>
<td>Numerically controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84593900</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84594000</td>
<td>Other boring machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84595 - milling machines, knee-type :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84595100</td>
<td>Numerically controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84595900</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84596 - other milling machines :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84596100</td>
<td>Numerically controlled</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

156
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84596900</td>
<td>Other threading or tapping machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84597000</td>
<td>Other threading or tapping machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84600000</td>
<td>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or ceramts by means of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (excluding gear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cutting, gear grinding or gear fin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84601000</td>
<td>- flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84601100</td>
<td>Numerically controlled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84601900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84602000</td>
<td>- other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84602100</td>
<td>Numerically controlled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84602900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84603000</td>
<td>- sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84603100</td>
<td>Numerically controlled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84603900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84604000</td>
<td>Honing or lapping machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84609000</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84609020</td>
<td>Double wheel horizontal grinding machines, (excluding those in which the</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84609090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84610000</td>
<td>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>working metal by removing metal or ceramts, not elsewhere specified or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84612000</td>
<td>Shaping or slotting machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84613000</td>
<td>Broaching machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84614000</td>
<td>Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84615000</td>
<td>Sawing or cutting-off machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84619000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84620000</td>
<td>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or die-stamping, machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>notching, presses for working metal or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>me</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84621000</td>
<td>- forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84621090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84622000</td>
<td>- bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>presses):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84622100</td>
<td>- numerically controlled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84622110</td>
<td>Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>those with 3 or more axes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84622180</td>
<td>Presses, hydraulic (excluding press brakes and those with 3 or more axes)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84622190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84622910</td>
<td>Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84622920</td>
<td>Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84622970</td>
<td>Presses (excluding pressbrakes), hydraulic</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84622990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84623000</td>
<td>- shearing machines (including presses), (excluding combined punching and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>shearing machines):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84623110</td>
<td>Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84623910</td>
<td>Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84623990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84624</td>
<td>- punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84624100</td>
<td>Numerically controlled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84624900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84629</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84629100</td>
<td>Hydraulic presses</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84629900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8463</td>
<td>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84631000</td>
<td>Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84632000</td>
<td>Thread rolling machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84633000</td>
<td>Machines for working wire</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84639000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8464</td>
<td>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84641000</td>
<td>Sawing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84642000</td>
<td>Grinding or polishing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84649000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8465</td>
<td>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84651000</td>
<td>Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84659</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84659100</td>
<td>Sawing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84659200</td>
<td>Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84659300</td>
<td>Grinding, sanding or polishing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84659400</td>
<td>Bending or assembling machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84659500</td>
<td>Drilling or morticing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84659600</td>
<td>Splitting, slicing or paring machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84659900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8466</td>
<td>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos.84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84661000</td>
<td>Tool holders and self-opening dieheads</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84662000</td>
<td>Work holders</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84663000</td>
<td>Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84669</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84669100</td>
<td>For machines of heading No. 84.64</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84669200</td>
<td>For machines of heading No. 84.65</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84669300</td>
<td>For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84669400</td>
<td>For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8467</td>
<td>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84671</td>
<td>- pneumatic :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84671100</td>
<td>Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84671900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84672</td>
<td>- with self-contained electric motor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84672100</td>
<td>Drills of all kinds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84672200</td>
<td>Saws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84672910</td>
<td>Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84672990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84678</td>
<td>- other tools :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84678100</td>
<td>Chain saws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>846789</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84678960</td>
<td>Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84678990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84679</td>
<td>- parts :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84679100</td>
<td>Of chain saws</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84679200</td>
<td>Of pneumatic tools</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84679910</td>
<td>For the tools of subheading 8467.29.10</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84679990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8468</td>
<td>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, (excluding those of heading no.85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84681000</td>
<td>Hand-held blow pipes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84682000</td>
<td>Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84688000</td>
<td>Other machinery and apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84689000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8469</td>
<td>Typewriters (excluding printers of heading no. 84.71 ); word processing machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84691</td>
<td>- automatic typewriters and word-processing machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84691100</td>
<td>Word-processing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84691200</td>
<td>Automatic typewriters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84692000</td>
<td>Other typewriters, electric</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84693000</td>
<td>Other typewriters, non-electric</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8470</td>
<td>Calculating machines, pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84701000</td>
<td>Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84702</td>
<td>- other electronic calculating machines:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84702100</td>
<td>Incorporating a printing device</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84702900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84703000</td>
<td>Other calculating machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84704000</td>
<td>Accounting machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84705000</td>
<td>Cash registers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84709000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8471</td>
<td>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84711000</td>
<td>Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84713000</td>
<td>Portable digital automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84714</td>
<td>- other digital automatic data processing machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84714100</td>
<td>Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and input or output unit, whether or not combined</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84714900</td>
<td>Other, presented in the form of systems</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84715000</td>
<td>Digital processing units (excluding those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84716000</td>
<td>Input or output units whether or not containing storage units in the same housing</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84717000</td>
<td>Storage units</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84718000</td>
<td>Other units of automatic data processing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84719000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8472</td>
<td>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84721000</td>
<td>Duplicating machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84722000</td>
<td>Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84723000</td>
<td>Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84729000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8473</td>
<td>Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to - 84.72.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84731000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84732000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84732100</td>
<td>Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84732200</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84733000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84734000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84735000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8474</td>
<td>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating; shaping or moulding uels,ceramicpast e, u</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84741000</td>
<td>Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84742000</td>
<td>Crushing or grinding machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84743000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84743100</td>
<td>Concrete or mortar mixers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84743200</td>
<td>Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84743400</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84748000</td>
<td>Other machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84749000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8475</td>
<td>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84751000</td>
<td>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84752100</td>
<td>Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84752900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84759000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8476</td>
<td>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84762000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84762100</td>
<td>Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84768000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84768100</td>
<td>Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84768900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8477</td>
<td>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84771000</td>
<td>Injection-moulding machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84772000</td>
<td>Extruders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84773000</td>
<td>Blow moulding machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84774000</td>
<td>Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>847750</td>
<td>- other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84775100</td>
<td>For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>forming inner tubes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84775900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84778000</td>
<td>Other machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84779000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8478</td>
<td>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elsewhere in this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84781000</td>
<td>Machinery</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84789000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8479</td>
<td>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84791000</td>
<td>Machinery for public works, building or the like</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84792000</td>
<td>Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fats or oils</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84793000</td>
<td>Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wood or other ligenous materials and other machinery for treating wood or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cork</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84794000</td>
<td>Rope or cable-making machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84795000</td>
<td>Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84796000</td>
<td>Evaporative air coolers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>847980</td>
<td>- other machines and mechanical appliances:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84798100</td>
<td>For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84798200</td>
<td>Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising,</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>emulsifying or stirring machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84798900</td>
<td>Vacum cleaners of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84798931</td>
<td>Other vacuum cleaners, electrical</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84798933</td>
<td>Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84798990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84799000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8480</td>
<td>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>moulds for metal (excluding ingot moulds) metal carbides, glass, mineral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>materials, rubber or plastics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84801000</td>
<td>Moulding boxes for metal foundry</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84802000</td>
<td>Mould bases</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84803000</td>
<td>Moulding patterns</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>848040</td>
<td>- moulds for metal or metal carbides :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84804100</td>
<td>Injection or compression types</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84804900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84805000</td>
<td>Moulds for glass</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84806000</td>
<td>Moulds for mineral materials</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>848070</td>
<td>- moulds for rubber or plastics :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84807100</td>
<td>Injection or compression types</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84807900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8481</td>
<td>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>controlled valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84811000</td>
<td>For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84811090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84812000</td>
<td>Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84813010</td>
<td>Double door wafer type</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84813090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>848140</td>
<td>- safety or relief valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84814010</td>
<td>Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84814090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818</td>
<td>- other appliances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818001</td>
<td>Pressure or flow control valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818003</td>
<td>Fire hydrants</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818009</td>
<td>Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818011</td>
<td>Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818019</td>
<td>Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818027</td>
<td>Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818031</td>
<td>Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818033</td>
<td>Diaphragm valves (excluding those made of plastics)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818037</td>
<td>Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818041</td>
<td>Gate valves</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818063</td>
<td>Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818072</td>
<td>Hose fittings</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818073</td>
<td>Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818079</td>
<td>Hose or toilet bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter of 6 mm or more but not exceeding 110 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84818090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84819</td>
<td>- parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84819060</td>
<td>Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84819065</td>
<td>Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84819080</td>
<td>Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84819090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8482</td>
<td>Ball or roller bearings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84821</td>
<td>- ball bearings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84821005</td>
<td>Of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84821010</td>
<td>Other radial deep groove bearings, single row, with a square bore, with an aggregate of the bore across the square plus outside diameter plus width of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 154 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84821015</td>
<td>Other radial deep groove bearings, single row (excluding angular contact bearings and those with a square bore), with an aggregate of the inside diameter plus outside diameter plus width of 61 mm or more but not exceeding 230 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84821090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84822</td>
<td>- tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84822002</td>
<td>Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84822045</td>
<td>Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84822090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84823</td>
<td>- spherical roller bearings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84823000</td>
<td>Spherical roller bearings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84824000</td>
<td>Needle roller bearings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84825</td>
<td>- other cylindrical roller bearings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84825000</td>
<td>Other cylindrical roller bearings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8482000</td>
<td>Other, including combined ball/roller bearings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84829</td>
<td>- parts :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8482900</td>
<td>Balls, needles and rollers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8482999</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84829911</td>
<td>Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84829917</td>
<td>Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84829929</td>
<td>Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84829990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8483</td>
<td>Transmission shafts (incl cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, incl torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, incl pulches and shaft couplings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84831000</td>
<td>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84832000</td>
<td>Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84833</td>
<td>- bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84833055</td>
<td>Plain shaft bearings, of an kind consisting of halves, with a inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84833090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84834000</td>
<td>Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84835000</td>
<td>Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84836000</td>
<td>Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84839000</td>
<td>Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately: parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8484</td>
<td>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84841</td>
<td>- gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84841010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos. 8701.10 and 8701.90)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84841090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84842000</td>
<td>Mechanical seals</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84849</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84849010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos. 8701.10 and 8701.90)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84849090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8485</td>
<td>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84851000</td>
<td>Ships or boats propellers, and blades therefor</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84859000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501</td>
<td>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85011000</td>
<td>Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85012000</td>
<td>Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85013</td>
<td>- other dc motors; dc generators :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85013100</td>
<td>Of an output not exceeding 750 W</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85013200</td>
<td>Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85013300</td>
<td>Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85013400</td>
<td>Of an output exceeding 375 kW</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85014</td>
<td>- other ac motors, single-phase</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85014005</td>
<td>Motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W, the following:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>length exceeds 2.35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and r</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85014090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85015</td>
<td>- other ac motors, multi-phase :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85015115</td>
<td>Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>length exceeds 2.35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>motors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85015190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85015215</td>
<td>Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>length exceeds 3 times the outside diameters, motors fitted with valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>motors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85015290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85015315</td>
<td>Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85015390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85016</td>
<td>- ac generators (alternators) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85016110</td>
<td>Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85016190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85016200</td>
<td>Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85016300</td>
<td>Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85016400</td>
<td>Of an output exceeding 750 kVA</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8502</td>
<td>Electric generating sets and rotary converters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85021</td>
<td>- generating sets with compression- ignition internal combustion piston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85021100</td>
<td>Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85021200</td>
<td>Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85021300</td>
<td>Of an output exceeding 375 kVA</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85022000</td>
<td>Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85023</td>
<td>- other generating sets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85023100</td>
<td>Wind-powered</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85023900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85024000</td>
<td>Electric rotary converters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8503</td>
<td>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no. 85.01 or 85.02.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85030010</td>
<td>Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mm but not exceeding 200 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85030020</td>
<td>Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sectionial dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85030030</td>
<td>Radiators</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85030090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504</td>
<td>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>inductors.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85041000</td>
<td>Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85042 - liquid dielectric transformers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85042100</td>
<td>Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85042200</td>
<td>Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85042300</td>
<td>Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85043 - other transformers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85043100</td>
<td>Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85043200</td>
<td>Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85043300</td>
<td>Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85043400</td>
<td>Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85044000</td>
<td>Static converters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85045000</td>
<td>Other inductors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85049000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505 - Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85051 - permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85051100</td>
<td>Of metal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85051900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85052000</td>
<td>Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85053000</td>
<td>Electro-magnetic lifting heads</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85059000</td>
<td>Other, including parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8506 - Primary cells and primary batteries.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85061 - manganese dioxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85061005</td>
<td>Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85061010</td>
<td>Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85061025</td>
<td>Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85061090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85063 - mercuric oxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85063005</td>
<td>Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85063010</td>
<td>Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85063025</td>
<td>Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85063090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85064 - silver oxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85064005</td>
<td>Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85064010</td>
<td>Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85064025</td>
<td>Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85064090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85065 - lithium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85065005</td>
<td>Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85065010</td>
<td>Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85065025</td>
<td>Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85065090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85066 - air-zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85066005</td>
<td>Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85066010</td>
<td>Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85066025</td>
<td>Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85066090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85068 - other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85068005</td>
<td>Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85068010</td>
<td>Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85068025</td>
<td>Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diameter exceeding 19 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85068090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85069000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8507</td>
<td>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rectangular (including square).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85071000</td>
<td>Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85072000</td>
<td>Other lead-acid accumulators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85073000</td>
<td>Nickel-cadmium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85074000</td>
<td>Nickel-iron</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85076000</td>
<td>Other accumulators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85079000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8509</td>
<td>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>motor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85091010</td>
<td>Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85091090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85092000</td>
<td>Floor polishers</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85093000</td>
<td>Kitchen waste disposers</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85094000</td>
<td>Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85098000</td>
<td>Other appliances</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85099000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8510</td>
<td>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>electric motor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85101000</td>
<td>Shavers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85102000</td>
<td>Hair clippers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85103000</td>
<td>Hair removing appliances</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85109000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8511</td>
<td>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example ignition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>magnetos, magneto-dynamo; magneto-flywheels; sparking plugs and glow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plugs, starter motor or, dynamos,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111</td>
<td>- sparking plugs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft and tractor</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>engines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85112000</td>
<td>Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamo; magneto flywheels</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113</td>
<td>- distributors; ignition coils</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113030</td>
<td>Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with motor vehicle engines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85114</td>
<td>- starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85114015</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85114090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85115</td>
<td>- other generators</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85115020</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85115090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85118000</td>
<td>Other equipment</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85119000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8512</td>
<td>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no.85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cycles or motor vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85121000</td>
<td>Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85122000</td>
<td>Other lighting or visual signalling equipment</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85123000</td>
<td>Sound signalling equipment</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85124000</td>
<td>Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85129000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8513</td>
<td>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) (excluding lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85131000</td>
<td>Lamps</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85139000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8514</td>
<td>Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85141000</td>
<td>Resistance heated furnaces and ovens</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85142000</td>
<td>Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85143000</td>
<td>Other furnaces and ovens</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85144000</td>
<td>Other equipment for the treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85149000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8515</td>
<td>Electric (incl. electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machus or hot sprayi ng o</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85151000</td>
<td>Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85151100</td>
<td>Soldering irons and guns</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85151900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85152000</td>
<td>Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85152100</td>
<td>Fully or partly automatic</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85152900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85153000</td>
<td>Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85153100</td>
<td>Fully or partly automatic</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85153900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85158000</td>
<td>Other machines and apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85159000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8516</td>
<td>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus &amp; soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) &amp;tric smoothing i rons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85161000</td>
<td>Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85161090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85162000</td>
<td>Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85162100</td>
<td>Storage heating radiators</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85162910</td>
<td>Electric radiators</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85162990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85163000</td>
<td>Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85163110</td>
<td>Hair-type</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85163190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85163200</td>
<td>Other hair-dressing apparatus</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85163300</td>
<td>Hand-drying apparatus</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85164000</td>
<td>Electric smoothing irons</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85165000</td>
<td>Microwave ovens</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85166000</td>
<td>Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85167000</td>
<td>Other electro-thermic appliances:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85167100</td>
<td>Coffee or tea makers</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85167200</td>
<td>Toasters</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85167900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85168000</td>
<td>Electric heating resistors:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85168010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85168020</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85168090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85169</td>
<td>- parts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85169010</td>
<td>For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85169020</td>
<td>For hand-type hair dryers</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85169025</td>
<td>For electric smoothing irons</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85169030</td>
<td>For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85169090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8517</td>
<td>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85171</td>
<td>- telephone sets; videophones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8517100</td>
<td>Line telephone sets with cordless handsets</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85171910</td>
<td>Telephone sets</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851720</td>
<td>Videophones</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85172</td>
<td>- facsimile machines and teleprinters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85172100</td>
<td>Facsimile machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85172200</td>
<td>Teleprinters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85173000</td>
<td>Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85175000</td>
<td>Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85178000</td>
<td>Other apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85179010</td>
<td>For telephone sets</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85179090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8518</td>
<td>Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85181000</td>
<td>Microphones and stands therefor</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85182</td>
<td>- loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85182100</td>
<td>Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85182200</td>
<td>Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85182900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85183000</td>
<td>Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85184000</td>
<td>Audio-frequency electric amplifiers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85185000</td>
<td>Electric sound amplifier sets</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85189000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8519</td>
<td>Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85191000</td>
<td>Coin- or disc-operated record-players</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85192</td>
<td>- other record-players :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85192100</td>
<td>Without loudspeakers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85192900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85193</td>
<td>- turntables (record-decks) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85193100</td>
<td>With automatic record changing mechanism</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85193900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85194000</td>
<td>Transcribing machines</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85199</td>
<td>- other sound reproducing apparatus:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85199200</td>
<td>Pocket-size cassette-players</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85199300</td>
<td>Other, cassette-type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85199900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8520</td>
<td>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85201000</td>
<td>Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85202000</td>
<td>Telephone answering machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85203</td>
<td>- other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85203200</td>
<td>Digital audio type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85203300</td>
<td>Other, cassette-type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85203900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85209000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8521</td>
<td>Video recording or reproducing apparatus. whether or not incorporating a video tuner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85211000</td>
<td>Magnetic tape-type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85219000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8522</td>
<td>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85221000</td>
<td>Pick-up cartridges</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85229000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8523</td>
<td>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85231</td>
<td>- magnetic tapes :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85231100</td>
<td>Of a width not exceeding 4 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85231200</td>
<td>Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85231300</td>
<td>Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85232000</td>
<td>Magnetic discs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85233000</td>
<td>Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85239000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8524</td>
<td>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records (excluding products of chapter 37)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85241000</td>
<td>Gramophone records</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85243</td>
<td>- discs for laser reading systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85243100</td>
<td>For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85243200</td>
<td>For reproducing sound only</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85243900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85244000</td>
<td>Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85245</td>
<td>- other magnetic tapes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85245100</td>
<td>Of a width not exceeding 4 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85245200</td>
<td>Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85245300</td>
<td>Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85246000</td>
<td>Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85249</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85249100</td>
<td>For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85249900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8525</td>
<td>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85251</td>
<td>- transmission apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85251010</td>
<td>For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85251090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85252000</td>
<td>Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85253000</td>
<td>Television cameras</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85254000</td>
<td>Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85261000</td>
<td>Radar apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85269</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85269100</td>
<td>Radio navigational aid apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85269200</td>
<td>Radio remote control apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8527</td>
<td>Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85271</td>
<td>- radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85271200</td>
<td>Pocket-size radio cassette-players</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85271300</td>
<td>Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85271900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85272</td>
<td>- radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85272100</td>
<td>Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85272900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85273</td>
<td>- other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85273100</td>
<td>Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85273200</td>
<td>Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85273900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85279000</td>
<td>Other apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8528</td>
<td>Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85281</td>
<td>- reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852812</td>
<td>- colour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85281230</td>
<td>Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85281290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852813</td>
<td>- black and white or other monochrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85281330</td>
<td>Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85281390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85282</td>
<td>- video monitors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85282110</td>
<td>With a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85282120</td>
<td>With a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85282200</td>
<td>Black and white or other monochrome</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85283000</td>
<td>Video projectors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8529</td>
<td>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85291010</td>
<td>Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85291090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85299</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85299020</td>
<td>Cabinets for reception apparatus for television</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85299050</td>
<td>Filters or separators, for reception apparatus for television</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85299060</td>
<td>Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television</td>
<td>List 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85299070</td>
<td>Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85299080</td>
<td>Other parts for reception apparatus for television</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85299090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8530</td>
<td><strong>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading no. 86.08).</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85301000</td>
<td>Equipment for railways or tramways</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85308000</td>
<td>Other equipment</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85309000</td>
<td>- parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85309010</td>
<td>For equipment for railways</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85309090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8531</td>
<td><strong>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms) (excluding those of heading no.85.12 or 85.30)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85311000</td>
<td>Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85312000</td>
<td>Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85318000</td>
<td>Other apparatus</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85319000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8532</td>
<td><strong>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85321010</td>
<td>- fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors):</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85321020</td>
<td>Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85321090</td>
<td>Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2000 V (DC)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85322000</td>
<td>- other fixed capacitors :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85322010</td>
<td>Tantalum</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85322020</td>
<td>Aluminium electrolytic</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85322300</td>
<td>Ceramic dielectric, single layer</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85322400</td>
<td>Ceramic dielectric, multilayer</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85322500</td>
<td>Dielectric of paper or plastics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85322900</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85322915</td>
<td>Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85322990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85323000</td>
<td>Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85329000</td>
<td>- parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85329010</td>
<td>Windings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85329090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8533</td>
<td><strong>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), (excluding heating resistors).</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85331000</td>
<td>Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85332000</td>
<td>- other fixed resistors :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85332100</td>
<td>For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85332900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85333000</td>
<td>- wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85333100</td>
<td>For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85333900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85334000</td>
<td>Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8534</td>
<td>Printed circuits.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85340000</td>
<td>Printed circuits.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8535</td>
<td>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fuses, lightning arrestors, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>junction boxes), for 000 v</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85351000</td>
<td>Fuses</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85352</td>
<td>- automatic circuit breakers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85352105</td>
<td>With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A,</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85352110</td>
<td>With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85352120</td>
<td>With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85352130</td>
<td>With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24 kV (AC)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85352140</td>
<td>With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85352190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85352900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85353</td>
<td>- isolating switches and make-and-break switches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85353005</td>
<td>Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85353090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85354000</td>
<td>Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85359</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85359010</td>
<td>Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85359090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536</td>
<td>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>relays, fuses, lightning arrestors, voltage limiters, surge suppressors,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plugs, sockets, lampholders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exc. 1000 v</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85361000</td>
<td>Fuses</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85362</td>
<td>- automatic circuit breakers:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85362015</td>
<td>With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>not exceeding 800 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85362090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85363</td>
<td>- other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85363010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television,</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85363020</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85363030</td>
<td>Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85363090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85364</td>
<td>- relays</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85364110</td>
<td>Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85364120</td>
<td>Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85364130</td>
<td>Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85364180</td>
<td>Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85364190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85364910</td>
<td>Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85364920</td>
<td>Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85364930</td>
<td>Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85364980</td>
<td>Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85364990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85365</td>
<td>- other switches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85365010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85365025</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85365040</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85365050</td>
<td>Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85365090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366</td>
<td>- lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366110</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366120</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366130</td>
<td>Other, for fluorescent lamps</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366140</td>
<td>Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366910</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366930</td>
<td>Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366960</td>
<td>Other sockets, for a voltage of less than 500 V</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366965</td>
<td>Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85366990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85369</td>
<td>- other apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85369010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85369020</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85369030</td>
<td>Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85369040</td>
<td>Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85369090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8537</td>
<td>Boards, panels (incl. numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets &amp; other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, incl. those incorporating apparatus of other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85371</td>
<td>- for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85371020</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85371030</td>
<td>Equipped with apparatus of subheading No. 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85371090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85372</td>
<td>- for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85372010</td>
<td>Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85372020</td>
<td>Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85372040</td>
<td>Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85372090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8538</td>
<td>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading no. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853800</td>
<td>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8539</td>
<td>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85390100</td>
<td>Sealed beam lamp units</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853921</td>
<td>- tungsten halogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392120</td>
<td>Identifyable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392145</td>
<td>Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853922</td>
<td>- other, of a power not exceeding 200 w and for a voltage exceeding 100 V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392220</td>
<td>Projector lamps</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392290</td>
<td>Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853929</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392910</td>
<td>Carbon filament lamps</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392915</td>
<td>Projector lamps</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392920</td>
<td>Radiator lamps</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392925</td>
<td>Torch lamps</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392945</td>
<td>Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392950</td>
<td>Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392957</td>
<td>Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392960</td>
<td>Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85392990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853933</td>
<td>- discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853931</td>
<td>- fluorescent, hot cathode</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85393145</td>
<td>Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85393190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853932</td>
<td>- mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85393245</td>
<td>Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85393290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853939</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85393945</td>
<td>Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85393990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85394</td>
<td>- ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85394100</td>
<td>Arc lamps</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853949</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85394910</td>
<td>Ultra-violet lamps</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85394920</td>
<td>Infra-red lamps</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85399000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8540</td>
<td>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85401</td>
<td>- cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85401100</td>
<td>Colour</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85401200</td>
<td>Black and white or other monochrome</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85402000</td>
<td>Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85404000</td>
<td>Data/graphic display tubes, colour with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85405000</td>
<td>Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85406000</td>
<td>Other cathode-ray tubes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85407</td>
<td>- microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons)(excluding grid-controlled tubes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85407100</td>
<td>Magnetrons</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85407200</td>
<td>Klystrons</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85407900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85408</td>
<td>- other valves and tubes:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85408100</td>
<td>Other valves and tubes: Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85408900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85409</td>
<td>- parts :</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85409100</td>
<td>Of cathode-ray tubes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85409900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8541</td>
<td>Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85411000</td>
<td>Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light emitting diodes)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85412</td>
<td>- transistors, (excluding photosensitive transistors)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85412100</td>
<td>With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85412900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85413000</td>
<td>Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85414000</td>
<td>Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85415000</td>
<td>Other semi-conductor devices</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85416000</td>
<td>Mounted piezo-electric crystals</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85419000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8542</td>
<td>Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85421</td>
<td>- cards incorporating an electronic intergrated circuit (&quot;smart&quot; cards)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85421010</td>
<td>Digital</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85421090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85422100</td>
<td>Digital</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85422900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85426000</td>
<td>Hybrid integrated circuits</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85427000</td>
<td>Electronic micro-assemblies</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85429000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8543</td>
<td>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85431</td>
<td>- particle accelerators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85431100</td>
<td>Ion inplanters for doping semi-conductor materials</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85431900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85432000</td>
<td>Signal generators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85433000</td>
<td>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85434000</td>
<td>Electric fence energizers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85438</td>
<td>- other machines and apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85438100</td>
<td>Proximity cards and tags</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85439000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8544</td>
<td>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85441</td>
<td>- winding wire:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85441100</td>
<td>Of copper</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85441900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85442</td>
<td>- coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85442015</td>
<td>Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85442090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85443000</td>
<td>Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85444</td>
<td>- other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 v</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85444100</td>
<td>Fitted with connectors</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85444900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5 Motor 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85445</td>
<td>- other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1 000 v:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85445100</td>
<td>Fitted with connectors</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85445900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85446000</td>
<td>Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85447000</td>
<td>Optical fibre cables</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8545</td>
<td>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85451</td>
<td>- electrodes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85451100</td>
<td>Of a kind used for furnaces</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85451900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85452000</td>
<td>Brushes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85459000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8546</td>
<td>Electrical insulators of any material.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85461000</td>
<td>Of glass</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85462000</td>
<td>Of ceramics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85469000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8547</td>
<td>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes excl. insulators of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85471000</td>
<td>Insulating fittings of ceramics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85472000</td>
<td>Insulating fittings of plastics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85479000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8548</td>
<td>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included in this chapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85481000</td>
<td>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85489000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601</td>
<td>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86011000</td>
<td>Powered from an external source of electricity</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86012000</td>
<td>Powered by electric accumulators</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8602</td>
<td>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86021000</td>
<td>Diesel-electric locomotives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8603</td>
<td>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, (excluding those of heading no. 86.04).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86031000</td>
<td>Powered from an external source of electricity</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8604</td>
<td>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86040000</td>
<td>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8605</td>
<td>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no.86.04).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86050000</td>
<td>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8606</td>
<td>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86061000</td>
<td>Tank wagons and the like</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86062000</td>
<td>Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading No. 8606.10)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86063000</td>
<td>Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86069</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86069100</td>
<td>Covered and closed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86069200</td>
<td>Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86069900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8607</td>
<td>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86071</td>
<td>- bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86071100</td>
<td>Driving bogies and bissel-bogies</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86071200</td>
<td>Other bogies and bissel-bogies</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86071900</td>
<td>Other, including parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86072</td>
<td>- brakes and parts thereof :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86072100</td>
<td>Air brakes and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86072910</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with tramway locomotives or rolling stock</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86072990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86073000</td>
<td>Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86079</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86079100</td>
<td>Of locomotives</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86079900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8608</td>
<td>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the fo</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86080000</td>
<td>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the fo</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8609</td>
<td>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86090000</td>
<td>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Vehicles (excluding railway or tramway rolling-stock) and parts and accessories thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701</td>
<td>Tractors (excluding tractors of heading no. 87.09).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87011000</td>
<td>Pedestrian controlled tractors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87012</td>
<td>- road tractors for semi-trailers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870121010</td>
<td>Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87012020</td>
<td>Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87013000</td>
<td>Track-laying tractors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87019</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87019010</td>
<td>Two-wheeled tractors, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 000 cm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87019090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8702</td>
<td>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87021</td>
<td>- with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87021010</td>
<td>New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading li</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87021080</td>
<td>Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87021090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87029</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87029010</td>
<td>Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87029020</td>
<td>Of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8703</td>
<td>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87031000</td>
<td>Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032</td>
<td>- other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870321</td>
<td>- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding - 1,000 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032125</td>
<td>Hearses</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032160</td>
<td>Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032170</td>
<td>Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870322</td>
<td>- of a cylinder capacity exceeding - 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032225</td>
<td>Hearses</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870323</td>
<td>- of a cylinder capacity exceeding - 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032325</td>
<td>Hearses</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870324</td>
<td>- of a cylinder capacity exceeding - 3,000 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032425</td>
<td>Hearses</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87032490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87033</td>
<td>- other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870331</td>
<td>- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding - 1,500 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87033125</td>
<td>Hearses</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87033170</td>
<td>Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87033180</td>
<td>Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87033190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87033225</td>
<td>Hearses</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87033290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87033325</td>
<td>Hearses</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87033390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87039</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87039025</td>
<td>Hearses</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87039090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704</td>
<td>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87041</td>
<td>- dumpers designed for off-highway use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87041025</td>
<td>G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87041090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042</td>
<td>- other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042110</td>
<td>Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042140</td>
<td>Off-the-road logging trucks</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042170</td>
<td>Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042180</td>
<td>Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2,000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3,500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1,600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3,500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042210</td>
<td>Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042220</td>
<td>Off-the-road logging trucks</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042310</td>
<td>Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042320</td>
<td>Off-the-road logging trucks</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87042390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87043</td>
<td>- other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870431</td>
<td>- g.v.m. not exceeding 5 t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87043130</td>
<td>Off-the-road logging trucks</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87043150</td>
<td>Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm, and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87043170</td>
<td>Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87043180</td>
<td>Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87043190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87043210</td>
<td>Off-the-road logging trucks</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87043290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87049</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87049005</td>
<td>Golf carts, pedestrian type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87049030</td>
<td>Off-the-road logging trucks</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87049080</td>
<td>Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87049090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motors partial 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8705</td>
<td>Special purpose motor vehicles (excluding those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods), (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile vehicles)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87051000</td>
<td>Crane lorries</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87052000</td>
<td>Mobile drilling derricks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87053000</td>
<td>Fire fighting vehicles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87054000</td>
<td>Concrete-mixer lorries</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8706</td>
<td>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to - 87.05.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87060010</td>
<td>Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87060020</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8707</td>
<td>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to - 87.05.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87071000</td>
<td>For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87079000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8708</td>
<td>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to - 87.05.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87081000</td>
<td>Bumpers and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87082</td>
<td>- other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87082100</td>
<td>Safety seat belts</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87082900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083</td>
<td>- brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083110</td>
<td>Disc brake pads</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083120</td>
<td>Other, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083130</td>
<td>Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083910</td>
<td>Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083920</td>
<td>Other brake drums</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083930</td>
<td>Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083940</td>
<td>Disc brake caliper mechanisms and brake drum brake assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083945</td>
<td>Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicles gearboxes or propeller shafts</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083950</td>
<td>Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083960</td>
<td>Other, of unmachined cast metal</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87083990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87084010</td>
<td>Gear boxes identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87084020</td>
<td>Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87084030</td>
<td>Other gear boxes</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87084040</td>
<td>Parts identifiable solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87084050</td>
<td>Other parts of unmachined cast metal</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87084090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87085015</td>
<td>Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87085030</td>
<td>Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87085040</td>
<td>Other, of unmachined cast metal</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87085050</td>
<td>Other, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87085090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87086015</td>
<td>Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87086030</td>
<td>Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87086040</td>
<td>Other, of unmachined cast metal</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87086090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87087010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87087090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87088000</td>
<td>Suspension shock absorbers</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089100</td>
<td>Radiators</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089210</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089310</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089325</td>
<td>Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089355</td>
<td>Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089380</td>
<td>Other, unmachined cast metal</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089390</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089410</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089420</td>
<td>Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading No. 8708.94.10)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089440</td>
<td>Other, unmachined cast metal</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089490</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089905</td>
<td>Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089910</td>
<td>Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089915</td>
<td>McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089917</td>
<td>Parts of suspension shock absorbers</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87089920</td>
<td>Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089940</td>
<td>Track link assemblies, with or without shoes; track pins and bushes, and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089950</td>
<td>Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089960</td>
<td>Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089970</td>
<td>Other, unmachined cast metal</td>
<td>List 5</td>
<td>Motor 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87089990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8709**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>- vehicles :</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87091100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87091900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87099000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8710**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87100000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8711**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87111000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**87112**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>- with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87112010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87112090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87113000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87114000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87115000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**87119**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>- other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87119010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87119020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87119030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87119090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8712**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87120010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87120090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8713**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87131000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87139000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8714**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87141 - of motorcycles (including mopeds) :</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87141100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87141900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87142000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**87149 - other :**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87149100</td>
<td>Frames and forks, and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87149200</td>
<td>Wheel rims and spokes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87149300</td>
<td>Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87149400</td>
<td>Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87149500</td>
<td>Saddles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87149600</td>
<td>Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87149900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87150000</td>
<td>Baby carriages and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8716</td>
<td>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87161000</td>
<td>Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87162000</td>
<td>Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87163</td>
<td>- other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87163100</td>
<td>Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87163900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87164000</td>
<td>Other trailers and semi-trailers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87165000</td>
<td>Other vehicles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801</td>
<td>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88011000</td>
<td>Gliders and hang gliders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88019</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88019005</td>
<td>Balloons of a mass not exceeding 4.5 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88019090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8802</td>
<td>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes, spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacelaunch vehicles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88021</td>
<td>- helicopters :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88021100</td>
<td>Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88021200</td>
<td>Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88022000</td>
<td>Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88023000</td>
<td>Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88024000</td>
<td>Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88026000</td>
<td>Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8803</td>
<td>Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or - 88.02.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88031000</td>
<td>Propellers and rotors and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88032000</td>
<td>Under-carriages and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88033000</td>
<td>Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8804</td>
<td>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88040000</td>
<td>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8805</td>
<td>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88051000</td>
<td>Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof, deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88052100</td>
<td>Air combat simulators and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88052900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Ships, boats and floating structures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>8901</strong></td>
<td>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89011000</td>
<td>Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89012000</td>
<td>Tankers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89013000</td>
<td>Refrigerated vessels (excluding those of subheading 8901.20)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89019000</td>
<td>Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8902</strong></td>
<td>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89020000</td>
<td>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8903</strong></td>
<td>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89031000</td>
<td>Inflatable</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89039</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89039100</td>
<td>Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motors</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89039200</td>
<td>Motorboats (excluding outboard motorboats)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890399</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8904</strong></td>
<td>Tugs and pusher craft.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89040000</td>
<td>Tugs and pusher craft</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8905</strong></td>
<td>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89051000</td>
<td>Dredgers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89052000</td>
<td>Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8906</strong></td>
<td>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (excluding rowing boats)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89061000</td>
<td>Warships</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8907</strong></td>
<td>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89071000</td>
<td>Inflatable rafts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89079000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8908</strong></td>
<td>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89080000</td>
<td>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>90</strong></td>
<td>Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus: parts and accessories thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9001</strong></td>
<td>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles, optical fibre cables (excluding those of heading no. 85.44); sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (ex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90011000</td>
<td>Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90012000</td>
<td>Sheets and plates of polarising material</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90013000</td>
<td>Contact lenses</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90014000</td>
<td>Spectacle lenses of glass</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90015000</td>
<td>Spectacle lenses of other materials</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9002</strong></td>
<td>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90021</td>
<td>- objective lenses :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90021100</td>
<td>For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90021900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90022000</td>
<td>Filters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9003</td>
<td>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90031</td>
<td>- frames and mountings :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90031100</td>
<td>Of plastics</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90031900</td>
<td>Of other materials</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90039000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9004</td>
<td>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90041000</td>
<td>Sunglasses</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9005</td>
<td>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>instruments for radio-astronomy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90051000</td>
<td>Binoculars</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90055000</td>
<td>Other instruments</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90059000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories (including mountings)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9006</td>
<td>Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90061000</td>
<td>Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90062000</td>
<td>Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other microforms</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90063000</td>
<td>Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>forensic or criminological purposes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90064000</td>
<td>Instant print cameras</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90065</td>
<td>- other cameras :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90065100</td>
<td>With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)) for roll film</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of a width not exceeding 35 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90065200</td>
<td>Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90065300</td>
<td>Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90065900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90066</td>
<td>- photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90066100</td>
<td>Discharge lamp (&quot;electronic&quot;) flashlight apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90066200</td>
<td>Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90066900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90069</td>
<td>- parts and accessories :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90069100</td>
<td>For cameras</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90069900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9007</td>
<td>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>recording or reproducing apparatus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90071</td>
<td>- cameras :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90071100</td>
<td>For film of less than 16 mm wide or for double-8 mm film</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90071900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90072000</td>
<td>Projectors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90079</td>
<td>- parts and accessories :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90079100</td>
<td>For cameras</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90079200</td>
<td>For projectors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9008</td>
<td>Image projectors (excluding cinematographic); photographic (excluding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cinematographic) enlargers and reducers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90081000</td>
<td>Slide projectors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90082000</td>
<td>Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>producing copies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90083000</td>
<td>Other image projectors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90084000</td>
<td>Photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90089000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9009</td>
<td>Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90091000</td>
<td>Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90091200</td>
<td>Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90092000</td>
<td>- other photo-copying apparatus:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90092100</td>
<td>Incorporating an optical system</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90092200</td>
<td>Of the contact type</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90093000</td>
<td>Thermo-copying apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90099100</td>
<td>Automatic document feeders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90099200</td>
<td>Paper feeders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90099300</td>
<td>Sorters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90099900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90100000</td>
<td>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; pro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90104000</td>
<td>- apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90104100</td>
<td>Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90105000</td>
<td>Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90106000</td>
<td>Projection screens</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90109000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90110000</td>
<td>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicro- graphy or microprojection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90111000</td>
<td>Stereoscopic microscopes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90112000</td>
<td>Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90118000</td>
<td>Other microscopes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90119000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90120000</td>
<td>Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90129000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90130000</td>
<td>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers (excluding laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90131000</td>
<td>Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90132000</td>
<td>Lasers (excluding laser diodes)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90138000</td>
<td>Other devices, appliances and instruments</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90139000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90140000</td>
<td>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90141000</td>
<td>Direction finding compasses</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90142000</td>
<td>Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90148000</td>
<td>Other instruments and appliances</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90149000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9015</td>
<td>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90151000</td>
<td>Rangefinders</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90152000</td>
<td>Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90153000</td>
<td>Levels</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90154000</td>
<td>Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90158000</td>
<td>Other instruments and appliances</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90159000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9016</td>
<td>Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90160000</td>
<td>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators), instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9017</td>
<td>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigrapic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9018</td>
<td>- electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90181</td>
<td>Electro-cardiographs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90181200</td>
<td>Ultrasonic scanning apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90181300</td>
<td>Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90181400</td>
<td>Scintigraphic apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90181900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90182000</td>
<td>Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90183</td>
<td>- syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901831</td>
<td>- syringes, with or without needles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90183140</td>
<td>Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90183190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901832</td>
<td>- tubular metal needles and needles for sutures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90183220</td>
<td>Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90183290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90183900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90184</td>
<td>- other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90184100</td>
<td>Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90184900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90185000</td>
<td>Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90189000</td>
<td>Other instruments and appliances:</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9019</td>
<td>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90191000</td>
<td>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90192000</td>
<td>Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90200000</td>
<td>Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90210000</td>
<td>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90211100</td>
<td>Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90212100</td>
<td>Artificial teeth and dental fittings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902211200</td>
<td>Computed tomography apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90221300</td>
<td>Other, for dental uses</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90221400</td>
<td>Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90221900</td>
<td>For other uses</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90230000</td>
<td>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90241000</td>
<td>Machines and appliances for testing metals</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90248000</td>
<td>Other machines and appliances</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90249000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

188
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code 01/07/03</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9025</td>
<td>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90251</td>
<td>- thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90251100</td>
<td>Liquid-filled, for direct reading</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90251900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90258000</td>
<td>Other instruments</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90259000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9026</td>
<td>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading no. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90261000</td>
<td>For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90262000</td>
<td>For measuring or checking pressure</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90268000</td>
<td>Other instruments and apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90269000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9027</td>
<td>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90271000</td>
<td>Gas or smoke analysis apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90272000</td>
<td>Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90273000</td>
<td>Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90274000</td>
<td>Exposure meters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90275000</td>
<td>Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90278000</td>
<td>Other instruments and apparatus</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90279000</td>
<td>Microtomes, parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9028</td>
<td>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90281000</td>
<td>Gas meters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90282000</td>
<td>Liquid meters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90283000</td>
<td>Electricity meters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90289000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9029</td>
<td>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileimeters, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (excluding those of heading no. 90.14 or 90.15); stroboscopes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90291000</td>
<td>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileimeters, pedometers and the like</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90292000</td>
<td>Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90299000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9030</td>
<td>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90301000</td>
<td>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90302000</td>
<td>Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90303</td>
<td>- other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90303100</td>
<td>Multimeters</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90303900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90304000</td>
<td>Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>factor meters, psophometers)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90308</td>
<td>- other instruments and apparatus :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90308200</td>
<td>For measuring or checking semi-conductor wafers or devices</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90308300</td>
<td>Other, with a recording device</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90308900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90309000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90311000</td>
<td>Machines for balancing mechanical parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90312000</td>
<td>Test benches</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90313000</td>
<td>Profile projectors</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90314</td>
<td>- other optical instruments and appliances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90314100</td>
<td>For inspecting semi-conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or reticles used in manufacturing semi-conductor devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90314900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90318000</td>
<td>Other instruments, appliances and machines</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90319000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90321</td>
<td>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90321000</td>
<td>Thermostats:</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90321010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>automatically controlled)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90321090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90322000</td>
<td>Manostats</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90328</td>
<td>- other instruments and apparatus :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90328100</td>
<td>Hydraulic or pneumatic</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90328900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90329000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9033</td>
<td>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90330000</td>
<td>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Clocks and watches and parts thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101</td>
<td>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91011</td>
<td>- wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>stop-watch facility :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91011100</td>
<td>With mechanical display only</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91011200</td>
<td>With opto-electronic display only</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91011900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91012</td>
<td>- other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91012100</td>
<td>With automatic winding</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91012900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91019</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91019100</td>
<td>Electrically operated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91019900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9102</td>
<td>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other, other than those of heading no.91.01.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91021</td>
<td>- wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91021100</td>
<td>With mechanical display only</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91021200</td>
<td>With opto-electronic display only</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91021900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91022</td>
<td>- other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91022100</td>
<td>With automatic winding</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91022900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91029</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91029100</td>
<td>Electrically operated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91029900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9103</td>
<td>Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91031000</td>
<td>Electrically operated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9104</td>
<td>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91040000</td>
<td>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9105</td>
<td>Other clocks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91051</td>
<td>- alarm clocks :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91051100</td>
<td>Electrically operated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91051900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91052</td>
<td>- wall clocks :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91052100</td>
<td>Electrically operated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91052900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91059</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91059100</td>
<td>Electrically operated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91059900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9106</td>
<td>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91061000</td>
<td>Time-registers; time recorders</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91062000</td>
<td>Parking meters</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9107</td>
<td>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91070000</td>
<td>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9108</td>
<td>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91081</td>
<td>- electrically operated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91081100</td>
<td>With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91081200</td>
<td>With opto-electronic display only</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91081900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91082000</td>
<td>With automatic winding</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9109</td>
<td>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91091</td>
<td>- electrically operated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91091100</td>
<td>Of alarm clocks</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91091900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91099000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9110</td>
<td>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91101</td>
<td>- of watches :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91101100</td>
<td>Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91101200</td>
<td>Incomplete movements, assembled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91101900</td>
<td>Rough movements</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91109000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9111</td>
<td><strong>Watch cases and parts thereof.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91111000</td>
<td>Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91112000</td>
<td>Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91118000</td>
<td>Other cases</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91119000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9112</td>
<td>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91122000</td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91129000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9113</td>
<td><strong>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91131000</td>
<td>Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91132000</td>
<td>Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91139000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9114</td>
<td><strong>Other clock or watch parts.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91141000</td>
<td>Springs, including hair-springs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91142000</td>
<td>Jewels</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91143000</td>
<td>Dials</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91144000</td>
<td>Plates and bridges</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91149000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td><strong>Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201</td>
<td>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92011000</td>
<td>Upright pianos</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92012000</td>
<td>Grand pianos</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9202</td>
<td>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92021000</td>
<td>Played with a bow</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9203</td>
<td><strong>Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92030000</td>
<td>Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9204</td>
<td><strong>Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92041000</td>
<td>Accordions and similar instruments</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92042000</td>
<td>Mouth organs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9205</td>
<td>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92051000</td>
<td>Brass-wind instruments</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9206</td>
<td><strong>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92060000</td>
<td>Percussion musical instruments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92060000</td>
<td>Percussion musical instruments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9207</td>
<td><strong>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92071000</td>
<td>Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92079000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9208</td>
<td>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blow n so</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9208100</td>
<td>Musical boxes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9209</td>
<td>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) for musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92091000</td>
<td>Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92092000</td>
<td>Mechanisms for musical boxes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92093000</td>
<td>Musical instrument strings</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92099</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92099100</td>
<td>Parts and accessories for pianos</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92099200</td>
<td>Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92099300</td>
<td>Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92099400</td>
<td>Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.01</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92099900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301</td>
<td>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93011100</td>
<td>Self-propelled</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93011900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93012000</td>
<td>Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9302</td>
<td>Revolvers and pistols, (excluding those of heading no.93.03 or 93.04).</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93020000</td>
<td>Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9303</td>
<td>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for fl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93031000</td>
<td>Muzzle-loading firearms</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93032</td>
<td>- other sporting, hunting or target- shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93032000</td>
<td>Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93033</td>
<td>- other sporting, hunting or target- shooting rifles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93033000</td>
<td>Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93039</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93039025</td>
<td>Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93039090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9304</td>
<td>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93040010</td>
<td>Gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93040020</td>
<td>Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93040090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9305</td>
<td>Parts and accessories of articles of headings nos. 93.01 to 93.04.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93051</td>
<td>- of revolvers or pistols</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93051000</td>
<td>Of revolvers or pistols</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93052</td>
<td>- of shotguns or rifles of heading no.93.03 :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930521</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93052100</td>
<td>Shotgun barrels</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930529</td>
<td>- other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Staging category</th>
<th>Explanatory notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93052900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93059</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93059100</td>
<td>Of military weapons of heading 93.01</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93059910</td>
<td>Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93059990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9306</td>
<td>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridge and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93061</td>
<td>- cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93061010</td>
<td>Cartridges not exceeding 6,35 mm calibre, rimfire type, for riveting tools, and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93061020</td>
<td>Cartridges for captive-bolt humane killers or stunners, and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93061090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93062</td>
<td>- shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93062100</td>
<td>Cartridges</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930629</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93062910</td>
<td>Parts of cartridges</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93062990</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93063</td>
<td>- other cartridges and parts thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93063000</td>
<td>Other cartridges and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93069000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9307</td>
<td>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93070000</td>
<td>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401</td>
<td>Seats (excluding those of heading no.94.02), whether or not not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94011000</td>
<td>Seats of a kind used for aircraft</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94012000</td>
<td>Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94013000</td>
<td>Swivel seats with variable height adjustment</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94014000</td>
<td>Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94015000</td>
<td>Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94016</td>
<td>- other seats, with wooden frames :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94016100</td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94016900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94017</td>
<td>- other seats, with metal frames :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94017100</td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94017900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94018000</td>
<td>Other seats</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94019</td>
<td>- parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94019010</td>
<td>Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94019090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9402</td>
<td>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists’ chairs), chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94021000</td>
<td>Dentists, barbers or similar chairs and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9403</td>
<td>Other furniture and parts thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94031000</td>
<td>Metal furniture of a kind used in offices</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94032000</td>
<td>Other metal furniture</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94033000</td>
<td>Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94034000</td>
<td>Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94035000</td>
<td>Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94036000</td>
<td>Other wooden furniture</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94037000</td>
<td>Furniture of plastics</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94038000</td>
<td>Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94039000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94041000</td>
<td>Mattress supports</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94042100</td>
<td>Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94042900</td>
<td>Of other materials</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94043000</td>
<td>Sleeping bags</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94045000</td>
<td>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94051037</td>
<td>Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94051090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94052000</td>
<td>Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94053000</td>
<td>Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94054017</td>
<td>Ships navigation lamps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94054047</td>
<td>Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94054055</td>
<td>Other, with base and diffusers of base metal</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94054090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94055000</td>
<td>Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94056000</td>
<td>Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405991</td>
<td>- of glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94059120</td>
<td>For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94059190</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94059230</td>
<td>For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94059290</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405999</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94060000</td>
<td>Prefabricated buildings</td>
<td>List 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9501</td>
<td>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95010000</td>
<td>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9502</td>
<td>Dolls representing only human beings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95021000</td>
<td>Dolls, whether or not dressed</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95029</td>
<td>- parts and accessories :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95029100</td>
<td>Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95029000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9503</td>
<td>Other toys; reduced-size (&quot;scale&quot;) models and similar recreational models,</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>working or not; puzzles of all kinds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950231000</td>
<td>Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95032000</td>
<td>Reduced-size (&quot;scale&quot;) model assembly kits, whether or not working models</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(excluding those of heading No. 9503.10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95033000</td>
<td>Other construction sets and constructional toys</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95034</td>
<td>- toys representing animals or non-human creatures :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95034100</td>
<td>Stuffed</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95034900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95035000</td>
<td>Toy musical instruments and apparatus</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95036000</td>
<td>Puzzles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95037000</td>
<td>Other toys, put up in sets or outfits</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95038000</td>
<td>Other toys and models, incorporating a motor</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9504</td>
<td>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards,</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95041000</td>
<td>Video games of a kind used with a television receiver</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95042000</td>
<td>Articles and accessories for billiards</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95043000</td>
<td>Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>similar articles (excluding bowling alley equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95044000</td>
<td>Playing cards</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95049000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9505</td>
<td>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and novelty jokes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95051000</td>
<td>Articles for Christmas festivities</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95059000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9506</td>
<td>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95061</td>
<td>- snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95061100</td>
<td>Skis</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95061200</td>
<td>Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95061900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95062</td>
<td>- water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95062100</td>
<td>Sailboards</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95062900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95063</td>
<td>- golf clubs and other golf equipment :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95063100</td>
<td>Clubs, complete</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95063200</td>
<td>Balls</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95063900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95064000</td>
<td>Articles and equipment for table-tennis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95065</td>
<td>- tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95065100</td>
<td>Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95065900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95066</td>
<td>- balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95066100</td>
<td>Lawn-tennis balls</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95066200</td>
<td>Inflatable</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95066900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95067000</td>
<td>Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95069</td>
<td>- other :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95069100</td>
<td>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95069900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9507</td>
<td>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy &quot;birds&quot; (excluding those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95071000</td>
<td>Fishing rods</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95072000</td>
<td>Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95073000</td>
<td>Fishing reels</td>
<td>List 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95079000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9508</td>
<td>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95081000</td>
<td>Travelling circuses and travelling menageries</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95089000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Miscellaneous manufactured articles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9601</td>
<td>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96011000</td>
<td>Worked ivory and articles of ivory</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9602</td>
<td>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or include</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96020000</td>
<td>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or include</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9603</td>
<td>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96031000</td>
<td>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96032</td>
<td>- tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960321</td>
<td>- tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96032100</td>
<td>Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96032900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96033</td>
<td>- artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96033010</td>
<td>Artists brushes and writing brushes</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96033090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96034</td>
<td>- artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96034000</td>
<td>Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96035</td>
<td>- other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96035010</td>
<td>Machine bottle brushes</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96035020</td>
<td>Parts of portable machine-tools</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96035030</td>
<td>Parts of agricultural machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96035040</td>
<td>Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96035090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96039000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9604</td>
<td>Hand sieves and hand riddles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96040000</td>
<td>Hand sieves and hand riddles.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9605</td>
<td>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96050000</td>
<td>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9606</td>
<td>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96061000</td>
<td>Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96062</td>
<td>- buttons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96062000</td>
<td>Of plastics, not covered with textile material</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96062200</td>
<td>Of base metal, not covered with textile material</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96062900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96063</td>
<td>- button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96063015</td>
<td>Button moulds and other parts of buttons</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96063025</td>
<td>Button blanks</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9607</td>
<td>Slide fasteners and parts thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96071</td>
<td>- slide fasteners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96071100</td>
<td>Fitted with chain scoops of base metal</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96071900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96072</td>
<td>- parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96072050</td>
<td>Slide fastener chains or stringers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96072090</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9608</td>
<td>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylus, propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96081000</td>
<td>Ball point pens</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96082000</td>
<td>Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96083</td>
<td>- fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96083100</td>
<td>Indian ink drawing pens</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96083900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96084000</td>
<td>Propelling or sliding pencils</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96085000</td>
<td>Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96086000</td>
<td>Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96089</td>
<td>- other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96089100</td>
<td>Pen nibs and nib points</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96089900</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609</td>
<td>Pencils (excluding pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors’ chalks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96091000</td>
<td>Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96092000</td>
<td>Pencil leads, black or coloured</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96099000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9610</td>
<td>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96100000</td>
<td>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9611</td>
<td>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96110000</td>
<td>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code 01/07/03</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9612</td>
<td>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96121</td>
<td>- ribbons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96121000</td>
<td>Ribbons</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96122000</td>
<td>Ink-pads</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9613</td>
<td>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks.).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9613000</td>
<td>Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96132000</td>
<td>Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96138000</td>
<td>Other lighters</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96139000</td>
<td>Parts</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9614</td>
<td>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96142000</td>
<td>Pipes and pipe bowls</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96149000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9615</td>
<td>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, (excluding those of heading no. 85.16), and parts thereof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96151000</td>
<td>Of hard rubber or plastics</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96159000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9616</td>
<td>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder- puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96161000</td>
<td>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96162000</td>
<td>Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9617</td>
<td>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96170000</td>
<td>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9618</td>
<td>Tailors’ dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96180000</td>
<td>Tailors dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.</td>
<td>List 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Works of art, collectors’ pieces and antiques.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701</td>
<td>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (excluding drawings of heading no. 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages and similar decorative plaques.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701000</td>
<td>Paintings, drawings and pastels</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97019000</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9702</td>
<td>Original engravings, prints and lithographs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97020000</td>
<td>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9703</td>
<td>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97030000</td>
<td>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9704</td>
<td>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97040000</td>
<td>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp post marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Staging category</td>
<td>Explanatory notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97040000</td>
<td>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp post marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (Stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9705</td>
<td>Collections and collectors pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97050000</td>
<td>Collections and collectors pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9706</td>
<td>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97060000</td>
<td>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</td>
<td>List 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Special classifications provisions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9801</td>
<td>Original equipment components:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98010010</td>
<td>For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No. 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98010015</td>
<td>For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No. 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98010020</td>
<td>For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading No. 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98010025</td>
<td>For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading No. 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading No. 8702.10.10)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98010030</td>
<td>For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading No. 87.03</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98010040</td>
<td>For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No. 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98010045</td>
<td>For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No. 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98010050</td>
<td>For chassis fitted with engines of heading No. 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98010055</td>
<td>For chassis fitted with engines of heading No. 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)</td>
<td>List 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>